



INTERACTIVE WEB EDITION - 2025

# Product Catalogue

High Performance Sealants, Adhesives & PU Foams

## HOW TO NAVIGATE



Click to move around the catalogue

LINKS



INFORMATION & VIDEOS



Watch Product Talks Episode



Click for more information

WEBSITE







## Soudal Worldwide

Soudal is the largest independent European manufacturer of PU foams, sealants, adhesives and building chemicals for the construction, retail and industrial markets.

Soudal operates on a fully global basis with 31 manufacturing locations, 82 subsidiaries and sales into over 140 countries. Continued investments in R&D, a long-term vision for innovation and adaptations to local market requirements have resulted in Soudal's excellent performance over the past 59 years.

Founded in 1966 by current Chairman, Vic Swerts, Soudal continues to grow year on year. This success is based on the quality of our products and our ability to stay at the cutting edge of technology through innovation.



**+330 million cartridges**  
produced every year



**+147 million canisters**  
produced every year



**31 manufacturing locations**



## Our Products

Soudal's product range consists of a wide variety of sealants, adhesives, fillers, building chemicals, cleaners, lubricants and ancillary products for the Construction, Industry and DIY markets. Our comprehensive offering uses a broad range of technologies to meet the needs of our customers and deliver reliable results for their chosen application.

## Quality

Every week over 5 million cartridges and 2 million canisters of PU Foam are manufactured in our state of the art production facilities across the world, all in strict accordance with exacting quality standards. To maintain these standards, Soudal became the first company in its industry to achieve the ISO 9001 quality certification

## Innovation

Our highly qualified scientists, engineers and application technicians develop formulas, packaging and accessories to perfectly suit the demands of both the market and end users. Driven by the will to continuously improve and to provide better, more environmentally friendly solutions for our customers, Soudal is leading from the front in product innovation.

## Commitment to customers

Aside from offering an extensive range of high quality products, Soudal offers an ongoing commitment to providing outstanding service, guaranteed delivery times and a personalised approach to on-going partnerships with existing customers. Soudal's flexibility in production and logistics provides a significant competitive advantage. Our technical support line further highlights Soudal's commitment towards customer service and after-sales care.



Call our Customer Service Team:  
01827 261 092



Email us:  
[salesuk@soudal.com](mailto:salesuk@soudal.com)



Visit our website:  
[www.soudal.co.uk](http://www.soudal.co.uk)





## Green power results in a CO<sub>2</sub> reduction

In March 2024, Soudal headquarters switched to 100% green electricity for all production sites based in Belgium. Our main site in Turnhout has since successfully achieved an 'Outstanding' BREEAM score.

# Building the future: Sustainably

As well as focusing on the performance of our products, Soudal actively reduces the energy it takes to manufacture them, with significant investments in renewable energy and the development of more environmentally friendly formulations and packaging solutions.

For over 30 years Soudal has been promoting climate protection measures and reducing our ecological footprint through optimisation processes in three main areas: **energy, materials and packaging**.

Our Sustainability Strategy is outlined in the 2024 Soudal Annual Report:



## Energy

As the world's leading producer of PU foam, Soudal's products continue to play an important role in enabling energy-efficient construction; through effectively sealing and connecting building components. The quality of our products guarantees the longevity of installations, which means greater performance over time and fewer replacements.

We have **31** production locations around the world, reducing the transportation of goods by manufacturing close to the market. Many of our production facilities are already **powered by solar and wind energy**, as well as on-going investments in geothermal technology.



## Materials

Soudal is working towards a more circular economy. Our aim is to increase the number of recycled materials and to reduce the number of new materials used in the production of our products.

We have been replacing hazardous substances with less harmful substances for decades, focusing on water-based products and solutions for better air quality. A strategic partnership with **DNCP**, pioneers in the processing and recovery of organic raw materials, enables us to recover solvents and use them in other industries.



## Packaging

For many years, Soudal has continued to develop more sustainable packaging solutions. We strive to use less packaging and opt for recycled and recyclable materials as much as possible. We have already switched a lot of plastic packaging to **Post-Consumer-Recycled (PCR)**, significantly reducing the amount of virgin plastic used in the production process.

Our cartridges are now lighter, through lowering the thickness of the cartridge wall, **plastic waste is reduced by approximately 285 tons per year**. We also encourage end users to adopt foil packaging alternatives, which save 75% packaging waste compared to standard cartridges.





PROFESSIONAL RANGE

SILIRUB® NEUTRAL CURE SILICONES

SILIRUB® 2	12
SILIRUB® LMN	12
SILIRUB® LM	13
SILIRUB® N	13
SILIRUB® AL	14
SILIRUB® PC	14
SILIRUB® MA	15
SILIRUB® COLOR	15

SANITARY SEALANTS

SOUDASEAL® CLEANROOM	16
SILIRUB® 2/S	16
SILIRUB® 1	17
SILIRUB® S	17
SILIRUB® A	17
SILIRUB® MPS	17

SEALANT ANCILLARIES & TOOLS

CARTRIDGE GUN SKELETON	19
CARTRIDGE GUN HEAVY DUTY	19
MANUAL FOIL PACK GUN	19
WINBAG	19
CARTRIDGE CUTTER	19
BACKER RODS - PU	19

FIX ALL® HYBRID POLYMERS

Fix ALL® FLEXI BIOBASED	21
Fix ALL® FLEXI	21
Fix ALL® CRYSTAL	22
Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	22
Fix ALL® HIGH TACK INVISIBLE	23
Fix ALL® TURBO	23
Fix ALL® TURBOTACK	24
Fix ALL® X-TREME POWER EXPRESS	24
Fix ALL® FLOOR & WALL	25

FIX ALL® TAPES

Fix ALL® ULTRA STRONG MOUNTING TAPE	25
Fix ALL® 100% CLEAR MOUNTING TAPE	25

SOUDASEAL® HYBRID POLYMERS

SOUDASEAL® 205FT	27
SOUDASEAL® 240FC	27
SOUDASEAL® 250XF	27
SOUDASEAL® 270HS	27
SOUDASEAL® MS CLEAR	28
SOUDASEAL® HIGH TACK	28
SOUDASEAL® SUPERTACK	28
SOUDASEAL® SL	28
SOUDASEAL® 2K	29
SOUDASEAL® 2K STATIC MIXER	29

SOUDAFLEX® POLYURETHANE SEALANTS

SOUDAFLEX® 20 LM	30
SOUDAFLEX® 40 FC	30
SOUDAFLEX® JGS	30
AQUASWELL	30
SOUDAFLEX® 33 SL	31
SOUDAFLEX® 36 FL	31

SURFACE PREPARATION & PRIMERS

PRIMER 100	32
PRIMER 150	32

SOUDAFIX CHEMICAL ANCHORS

SOUDAFIX® VE400-SF	34
SOUDAFIX® P300-SF	34
SOUDAFIX® P300-ST	34

CHEMICAL ANCHOR ANCILLARIES & TOOLS

SOUDAFIX® STATIC MIXER EXTENSION	35
SOUDAFIX® STATIC MIXER	35
410ML CHEMICAL ANCHOR GUN	35
SOUDAFIX® PLASTIC ANCHOR SLEEVE	35
SOUDAFIX® METAL ANCHOR SLEEVE	35

CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVES

SOUDABOND 370 SP SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE	36
SOUDABOND 350 SUPERTACK SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE	36
ERGOGRIIP GUN	36
SPRAY NOZZLE	36
FLEXIBLE HOSE	37
ADHESIVE ROLLER	37
CLEANING ADAPTOR	37
DISSOLVER SP	37
REMOVER CT UNIVERSAL SPRAY	37

CLICK & SPRAY CONTACT ADHESIVES

SOUDABOND 280 POWER SPRAY	38
SOUDABOND 265 CLASSIC SPRAY	39
SOUDABOND 250 SUPER TACK	39
SOUDABOND 215 MP SPRAY	39
CLICK & SPRAY APPLICATOR GUN	39

CONTACT ADHESIVES

SOUDABOND 280 POWER SPRAY	40
SOUDABOND 265 CLASSIC SPRAY	40
SOUDABOND 250 SUPERTACK SPRAY	40
SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE 145 SPT	41
SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE 142 SP	41
CONTACT ADHESIVE 170 TX	42
CONTACT ADHESIVE 140 LQ	42
WATERBASED CONTACT ADHESIVE 190 AQ	42
WATERBASED CONTACT ADHESIVE 180 AQ	42

SUPER GLUE & ACTIVATORS

SUPER GLUE MV	43
SUPER GLUE HV	43
SUPER GLUE ACTIVATOR	43
MITRE-KIT	43

TIMBER ADHESIVES

PRO 45P	44
PRO 40P	44
PURCOL EXPRESS	44
PURCOL	44
HB CONSTRUCT	45
PRO 30D	45
PRO 20D	45
PRO 10D	45

SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO

SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO	46
SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO XL	46
SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO GUN & HOSE ASSEMBLY	46
CONE NOZZLE	46
FAN NOZZLE	46

SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO HIGH DENSITY

SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO HD	47
SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO HD XL	47
SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO HD GUN & HOSE ASSEMBLY	47
HD CONE NOZZLE	47
HD FAN NOZZLE	47

SOUDAFOAM® PU FOAM WINDOW & DOOR

SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR XTRA	50
SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR	50
SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR COMBI-BOX	50

SOUDAFOAM® POLYURETHANE FOAM GAP FILLING

SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER	51
SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER GUN GRADE COMBI-BOX	51

SOUDAFOAM® SPECIALIST PU FOAMS & CLEANERS

SOUDAFOAM® ONE SHOT	52
SOUDAFOAM® SMX®	52
SOUDAFOAM® 2K EXPRESS	52
SOUDAFOAM® GUN & FOAM CLEANER	52

POLYURETHANE FOAM TOOLS & ANCILLARIES

PROFESSIONAL PU FOAM GUN	53
DESIGN PU FOAM GUN	53
COMPACT PU FOAM GUN	53
RED PU FOAM GUN	53

DECORATING SEALANTS & FILLERS

ACRYRUB®	54
DEC CAULK	54

SPECIALIST SEALANTS & FILLERS

TRANSPACRYL	55
REPA-CRYL D	55
PVCu GAP FILLER	55

SOUDAL WINDOW SYSTEM - SWS®

SOUDASEAL® 215LM	56
SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR SWS	57
ACRYRUB® SWS	57

PRE-COMPRESSED TAPES

SOUDABAND PRO MF1	58
SOUDABAND PRO SFD	59
SOUDABAND 600 BG-1	59
SOUDABAND ACRYL 300	60

PRE-COMPRESSED TAPE ACCESSORIES

SOUDABAND CLIP	60
SOUDABAND STRAP	60

WINDOW CONNECTIONS SWS®

SWS INSIDE TAPE	61
SWS OUTSIDE TAPE	61
SOUDAFOIL 330D	61
SOUDAFOIL 360H	61

EPDM FAÇADE CLADDING

SOUDASEAL® EPDM	62
SILIRUB® EPDM	62
EPDM MEMBRANE FIX	62
EPDM MEMBRANE	62

ROOFING CONNECTION TAPES

VAPOURSEAL	63
SOUDATAPE CONNECT	63
SOUDATAPE FLEX	63
SOUDATAPE FAÇADE	63

WALL, FLOOR & WINDOW LIQUID MEMBRANES

SOUDATIGHT WP	64
SOUDATIGHT HYBRID	64
SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE	65
SOUDATIGHT LQ LIQUID	65

WALL, FLOOR & WINDOW ANCILLARIES & TOOLS

SOUDATEXILE 110	66
SOUDATEXILE 60	66
COX JETFLOW 3 APPLICATOR GUN	66
COX JETFLOW 3 APPLICATOR NOZZLES	66
S15 FOIL PACK ADAPTOR	66
S15 FLAT BEAD NOZZLE	66

WINDOW FABRICATION

SOUDATHERM SFI 600P	67
SOUDATHERM SFI 600P NOZZLE	67
SOUDATHERM SFI 600P MULTI GUN	67

SOUDABOND® POLYURETHANE ADHESIVES

SOUDABOND® 644 DUO	69
SOUDABOND® 642 DUO	69
SOUDABOND® 641	69
SOUDABOND® 642 DUO CARTRIDGE GUN	69
SOUDABOND® 642 DUO FOIL PACK GUN	69

ALUSEAL PROTECTIVE SEALANTS

ALUSEAL HYBRID	70
ALUSEAL	70

SOUDABOND® ALKOXY ADHESIVES

SOUDABOND® 632 WB DUO	71
SOUDABOND® 632 A	71
SOUDABOND® 632 B	71
SOUDABOND® 632 DUO APPLICATOR GUN	71

SOUDACLEAN CLEANING & SMOOTHENING AGENTS

SOUDACLEAN 5	72
SOUDACLEAN 10	72
SOUDACLEAN 20	72
SOUDACLEAN 60	72

SURFACE CLEANERS & ACTIVATORS

SURFACE CLEANER	73
SURFACE ACTIVATOR	73
ACTIVATOR SPRAY 601	73

GLASS & MIRROR SEALANTS & ADHESIVES

SOUDASEAL® MIRROR	74
SMX® 506	74
SILIRUB® AQ	74

HIGH TEMPERATURE SEALANTS

SILIRUB® HT-N	75
SILIRUB® HT-A	75
FIRECEMENT HT	75

FIRE RANGE

FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	76
FIRECRYL FR	76
SOUDASEAL® FR	77
SOUDAFOAM® FR HY	77

SOUDATHERM® ROOFING ADHESIVES

SOUDATHERM® ROOF 330	78
SOUDATHERM® ROOF 330 APPLICATOR GUN	79
SOUDATHERM® ROOF BACKPACK	79

SOUDATHERM® ROOF 250	80
SOUDATHERM® ROOF 250 COMBI-BOX	80
SOUDATHERM® ROOF 170	81

FLASHING TAPES & DUCTING SEALANTS

BUTYBAND FLASHING TAPE	82
SOUDABAND BITUMEN FLASHING TAPE	82
SOUDADUCT DUCTING SEALANT	82

ROOFING SEALANTS

BUTYRUB NON-SETTING MASTIC	83
SOUDAFALT ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	83
AQUAFIX ALL WEATHER SEALANT	83
SOUDALEAD Pb LEAD SEALANT	83

FLOORING ADHESIVES

SMX®-30 PLUS	84
MS-20 PLUS	84
PREMIUM LVT ADHESIVE	85
SMX®-15P PARQUET ADHESIVE	85
MS-25P PARQUET ADHESIVE	85
PU-20P PARQUET ADHESIVE	86
PU-18P 2K PARQUET ADHESIVE	86
SV-15P PARQUET ADHESIVE	86
DS-11CT CARPET TILE ADHESIVE	86
TROWEL	86

FLOORING PRIMERS & SEALERS

WBPR-11P SURFACE PRIMER	87
WBPR-21P DEEP PRIMER	87
PUPR-41P PRIMER	87
EPR-31P EPOXY SEAL	87

CLEANING & SURFACE PROTECTION

HEAVY DUTY SWIPEX WIPES	88
SWIPEX WIPES	88
SWIPEX HAND CLEANER	89
DUST SHEETS	89
STAIR RUNNER	89
TISSUE ROLLS	89
TARPAULIN	89

FRAME, GLASS & MIRROR CLEANERS

PVCu FRAME CLEANER	90
CONTRACTORS PVCu SOLVENT CLEANER	90
PVCu CREAM CLEANER	90
GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER	90

CLEANING AEROSOLS

PVC SPRAY CLEANER	91
FOIL SAFE PVCu SPRAY CLEANER	91
GLASS & MIRROR FOAM CLEANER	91
WINDOW & DOOR CARE KIT	91
CLEANER & DEGREASER	92
SEALANT REMOVER	92
ADHESIVE REMOVER	92
MULTI CLEANER	92
LABEL REMOVER	92
COMPRESSED AIR SPRAY	92
BRAKE CLEANER	93
DE-ICER SPRAY	93
RIM CLEANER	93
COCKPIT CLEANER	93
COCKPIT MAINTENANCE SPRAY	93

ALL IN ONE MULTI-SPRAY

MULTI-SPRAY	95
-------------	----

LUBRICATING AEROSOLS

VASELINE SPRAY	96
SILICONE SPRAY	96
PTFE SPRAY	96
WHITE GREASE	96
DRY LUBRICANT	96
ASSEMBLY LUBRICANT	96

ENGINEERING AEROSOLS

ZINC SPRAY (MATT)	97
ZINC SPRAY (SHINY)	97
CONTACT SPRAY	97
DEGRIP ALL	97
CUTTING OIL	97
FREEZE SPRAY	97







TRADE RANGE	
PVA & SBR BONDING AGENT & ADMIXTURE	
PVA ADHESIVE, SEALER & PRIMER	100
SBR BONDING AGENT & PRIMER	100
CONSTRUCTION SILICONE SEALANTS	
NATURAL STONE SILICONE	102
PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE	102
CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	102
EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	103
MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	103
CONSTRUCTION ACRYLIC SEALANTS	
FRAME SEALANT	104
PAINTERS FLEXIBLE CAULK	104
DECORATORS CAULK	104
CONSTRUCTION POLYURETHANE FOAMS	
GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM	105
GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM KIT	105
WINDOW & DOOR EXPANDING FOAM	105
FOAM & GUN CLEANER	105
REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER & CEMENT	
REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER	106
REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	106
REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD FILLERS	
REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD FILLER 2-PART	107
REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD FILLER 1-PART	107
STAY FRESH SANITARY SILICONE	
STAY FRESH NEUTRAL	108
STAY FRESH ACETOXY	108
SANITARY RANGE	
BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE	109
SANITARY SILICONE	109
PIPE & PLUMBING EXPANDING FOAM	109
TANKING KIT	109
ROOF COATINGS	
SOUDAGUM HYDRO	110
WATERSTOP	110
ROOFING RANGE	
LEAD SHEET SEALANT	111
ALL WEATHER SEALANT	111
ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	111
ROOF & INSULATION EXPANDING FOAM	111
FIRE & ACOUSTIC RANGE	
B1 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM	112
B2 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM	112
HIGH TEMPERATURE FIRE CEMENT	112
SOUDABOND® POLYURETHANE ADHESIVES	
SOUDABOND EASY	114
SOUDABOND TURBO	114
SOUDABOND PLASTERBOARD	115
SOUDABOND BLOCKS	115
SOUDABOND TIMBER	115
SOUDACLEANER	115
GRIP ALL® GRAB ADHESIVES	
GRIP ALL® HYBRID POLYMER CLEAR	116

GRIP ALL® HYBRID POLYMER	116
GRIP ALL® SOLVENT BASED	117
GRIP ALL® SOLVENT FREE	117
WOOD ADHESIVES	
5 MIN D4 WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID	118
30 MIN D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID	118
5 MIN D4 WOOD ADHESIVE GEL	118
30 MIN D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE GEL	118
JOINT & JOIST D4 PU ADHESIVE	119
WATER RESISTANT D3 WOOD ADHESIVE	119
ADHESIVES RANGE	
MITRE-KIT	120
SUPER GLUE ACTIVATOR	120
PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE FOAM	120
MIRROR ADHESIVE	121
PU CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE	121
SOLVENT BASED GRAB ADHESIVE	121
SOLVENT FREE GRAB ADHESIVE	121
CLOTH TAPES	
DUCT TAPE	122
GAFFER TAPE	122
MASKING TAPES	
BLUE MASKING TAPE - 14 DAY	123
MASKING TAPE - 7 DAY	123
MASKING TAPE - 3 DAY	123
MASKING TAPE - 1 DAY	123
SCRIM & ALUMINIUM TAPES	
SCRIM TAPE	124
ALUMINIUM FOIL TAPE	124
PVC HAZARD TAPES	
PVC HAZARD TAPE	125
DIY RANGE	
DIY BATHROOM & KITCHEN SEALANTS	
PREMIUM BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE	128
BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE	128
BATHROOM & KITCHEN EASY SEALANT	128
SEALING STRIP	128
DIY DECORATING SEALANTS	
TURBO DECORATORS CAULK	129
FRAME SEALANT	129
DECORATORS CAULK	129
DIY MULTI-PURPOSE SEALANTS	
WINDOW, DOOR & BUILDING SILICONE	130
MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	130
WINDOW & DOOR EASY SEALANT	130
UNIVERSAL PUTTY	130
DIY ROOFING SEALANTS	
ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	131
LEAD SHEET SEALANT	131
DIY SILICONE REMOVER & ACCESSORIES	
SILICONE REMOVER	132
NOZZLES	132
TWISTY NOZZLES	132
MULTI-TOOL	132
SPATULA SET	132
DIY SURFACE PREPARTION AEROSOLS	
SURFACE BOOSTER	133

SURFACE PREP'AIR	133
ADHESIVE REMOVER	133
SEALANT REMOVER	133
DIY EXPANDING FOAMS	
GAP FILLING EXPANDING FOAM	134
WINDOW & DOOR EXPANDING FOAM	134
INSULATION EXPANDING FOAM	134
B1 FIRE CLASS EXPANDING FOAM	134
SPRAYABLE INSULATION FOAM	135
DIY COMPACT FOAM	
COMPACT FILL & INSULATE EXPANDING FOAM	136
COMPACT FIX & BOND ADHESIVE FOAM	136
DIY ADHESIVE FOAM	
PU BUILDING ADHESIVE	137
PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE	137
DIY FOAM CLEANERS & ACCESSORIES	
GUN & FOAM CLEANER	138
PU FOAM APPLICATOR	138
PU FOAM REMOVER	138
CURED PU FOAM REMOVER	138
DIY PARQUET ADHESIVES & SEALANTS	
PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	140
HYBRID POLYMER PARQUET ADHESIVE	140
WATERBASED PARQUET ADHESIVE	140
DIY FLOOR, WALL & CEILING ADHESIVES	
FLOOR COVERING ADHESIVE	141
LVT, PVC & VINYL ADHESIVE	141
TILE ADHESIVE	141
WALL COVERING ADHESIVE	141
POLYSTYRENE ADHESIVE	142
CORK ADHESIVE	142
GLASS FIBRE & NON-WOVEN WALLPAPER ADHESIVE	142
ARTIFICIAL GRASS ADHESIVE	142
DIY SUPER GLUE	
SUPER GLUE LIQUID	144
SUPER GLUE GEL	144
DIY EPOXY RESINS & HYBRID POLYMERS	
EPOFIX - EPOXY REPAIR RESIN	145
EPOXY STICK REPAIR PUTTY	145
ULTRA REPAIR ADHESIVE	145
DIY CONTACT ADHESIVES	
CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID	146
CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL	146
TRANSPARENT CONTACT ADHESIVE	146
CONTACT ADHESIVE SPRAY	146
DIY WOOD ADHESIVES	
D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE	147
D3 PVA WOOD ADHESIVE	147
D2 PVA WOOD ADHESIVE	147
DIY PVC ADHESIVES & CLEANERS	
PVC ADHESIVE CEMENT	148
PVC DEGREASER	148
T-REX® GRAB ADHESIVE	
T-REX® 80% RECYCLED GRAB ADHESIVE	149
DIY SPECIALIST ADHESIVES	
MIRROR FIX	150
GREEN FIX	150
POOL FIX	151
METAL FIX	151
ZINC FIX	151

AUTOMOTIVE RANGE	
BODY REPAIR	
METAL PLASTIC STANDARD	154
METAL PLASTIC SOFT	154
METAL PLASTIC EXTRA FINE	154
METAL PLASTIC UNIVERSAL	154
METAL PLASTIC ALU	154
HARDENER	155
HARDENER DISPENSER SYSTEM	155
SPRAY FILLER	155
CELLUPLAST	155
POLY LIQUID	156
FIBRE GLASS MAT	156
POLYFIBER	156
POLYFIBER CLEAR	156
POLYSET	156
SEALANTS, ADHESIVES & COATINGS	
CARBOND 940 FC	157
CARBOND 955 DG	157
CARBOND 955 DG PRIMER	157
CARBOND 955 DG CLEANER / ACTIVATOR	157
GASKET SEAL	157
CARJOINT	157

CARSEALER	158
MS SEAM SEALER	158
SOUDAFLOOR SL2	158
MS SEAM SEALER GUN	158
SL2 PRIMER	158
CONNECTION RING	158
SOUDAFLOOR SPIKE ROLLER	158
SOUDAFLOOR ANTI SLIP STONE CHIPS	158
ANTI-CORROSION	
UNDERBODY PROTECTION	159
ANTI GRAVEL	159
INCOAT ML	159
INCOAT ML-WAX	159
PNEUMATIC COATING GUN	159

PROFESSIONAL BIKE RANGE	
BIKE CLEANERS	
BIKE CLEANER	162
CHAIN CLEANER	162
MUD REMOVER	163
DISC CLEANER	163
PROTECT & POLISH	163
BIKE WIPES	163
BIKE LUBRICATION	
DRY WAX	164
DRY WEATHER LUBRICANT	164
WET WEATHER LUBRICANT	164
ALL WEATHER LUBRICANT	164
ASSEMBLY PASTE	165
CARBON ASSEMBLY PASTE	165
SILICONE PASTE	165
BIKE BOX	165

TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
UKCA MARKING GUIDE	170
APPLICATION GUIDE	172
PRODUCT INFORMATION	174
RAL® COLOUR PRODUCT LIST	197







**PROFESSIONAL  
RANGE**







SILIRUB® 2

DESCRIPTION

Premium quality low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant. Very fast skinning time and final cure. 100% silicone, no shrinkage. Thick-bodied and excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance once fully cured, between -60°C and +180°C. Used for perimeter sealing of window and door frames, weather sealing of aluminium glazing systems, curtain walling and façade panels.

APPLICATIONS

Glazing, construction, and industrial sealing applications. Perimeter sealing of window and door frames. Sealing of roofline and drainage systems. Weather sealing of aluminium glazing systems, curtain walling and façade panels. Suitable for all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Bedding of double-glazed sealed units in wet glazing applications. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals include lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework, and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Independently tested to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- Extensive colour range, including RAL® CLASSIC colours
- Compatible with sealed units

<b>UK CA</b>	<b>21 AB2538</b>
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 230001UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC- 25LM BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM	

300ml Cartridge			
	114580 - Brilliant White		106197 - Dark Grey
	114579 - Clear		101270 - Alu-Grey
	114578 - Teak		105962 - Portland
	121806 - Brown		103978 - Beige
	114577 - Black		100335 - Stone
	114576 - Caramel		120489 - Concrete Grey
	121452 - Toffee		101080 - Oak
	102392 - White		102419 - Light Brown
	112979 - Anthracite Grey		101940 - Dark Brown
	102422 - Grey		100868 - Basalt Grey
			105960 - Terracotta

600ml Foil Packs	
	100727 - Brilliant White
	100251 - White
	104073 - Clear
	100252 - Grey
	100253 - Black
	100254 - Brown

SILIRUB® LMN

DESCRIPTION

Superior quality low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Thick-bodied. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS

Glazing, construction, and industrial sealing applications. Perimeter sealing of window and door frames. Sealing of roofline and drainage systems. Weather sealing of aluminium glazing systems, curtain walling and façade panels. It can be used with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals include lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework, and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- Extensive colour range

300ml Cartridge			
	114574 - Brilliant White		120347 - Bronze
	123207 - White		130257 - Chartwell Green
	114573 - Clear		130256 - Cream White
	120348 - Teak		130268 - Anthracite Grey
	120346 - Brown		122402 - Grey
	120349 - Black		154494 - Slate Grey
	120480 - Caramel		154495 - Agate Grey
			172733 - Pebble Grey

400ml Foil Packs	
	154388 - Brilliant White
	126526 - White
	126525 - Clear
	126527 - Teak
	126523 - Caramel
	134882 - Black
	134883 - Anthracite Grey



<b>UK CA</b>	<b>21 AB2538</b>
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 230396UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC- 25LM BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM	



SILIRUB® LM

DESCRIPTION

High quality low modulus, neutral cure silicone sealant. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

Glazing, construction, and industrial sealing. Perimeter sealing of window, door frame and roofline systems. Can be used in direct contact with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals include lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial sealing applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework, and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 E
- Extensive colour range

<b>UK CA</b>	<b>21 AB2538</b>
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 231069UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-12.5E BS EN15651-2 G	

300ml Cartridge			
	128335 - Brilliant White		128336 - Caramel
	127926 - Clear		128334 - Black
	128333 - Teak		128337 - Brown
			146066 - Anthracite Grey

SILIRUB® N

DESCRIPTION

General purpose low modulus, neutral cure silicone sealant. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on most common construction materials. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

Glazing, construction, and industrial sealing. Perimeter sealing of window, door frames and roofline systems. Can be used in direct contact with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial sealing applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework, and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Extensive colour range

300ml Cartridge			
	118985 - Brilliant White		157533 - Cream White
	117857 - Clear		146067 - Anthracite Grey
	117858 - Teak		157414 - Grey
	117859 - Brown		157531 - Slate Grey
	122401 - Black		157530 - Agate Grey
	122400 - Caramel		167390 - Brilliant White
	157534 - Bronze		167377 - Clear
	157532 - Chartwell Green		167378 - Anthracite Grey

400ml Foil Pack	
	123168 - White
	109689 - Clear
	157411 - Teak
	157412 - Caramel
	157413 - Anthracite Grey

270ml Cartridge	
	167390 - Brilliant White
	167377 - Clear
	167378 - Anthracite Grey



<b>UK CA</b>	<b>21 AB2538</b>
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 230265UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT BS EN15651-2 G	



Silirub® Neutral Cure Silicones

Silirub® Neutral Cure Silicones



SILIRUB® AL NEW

DESCRIPTION

Professional quality alkoxy neutral cure silicone sealant, developed for glazing, construction and industrial applications. Remains permanently flexible, suitable for sealing all common building joints with high movement. Excellent adhesion to most building materials, such as glass, powder coated aluminium, wood, PVC and steel. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing of high movement expansion joints between many different construction materials. Perimeter sealing of wood, PVCu and aluminium window and door frames. Sealing of aluminium glazing systems. Weatherproof sealing of aluminium glazing systems, curtain walling and façade panels. Compatible with most edge seals of insulating double glazing and conventional PVB films.

- Low modulus alkoxy neutral silicone
- Remains flexible after curing
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- Extensive colour range

<b>UK</b> <b>CA</b>	25 AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 232134UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM	

300ml Cartridge		
	172286 - Clear	
	172288 - Brilliant White	
	172281 - Anthracite Grey	
		174527 - Black
		174521 - Teak
		174526 - Caramel



SILIRUB® MA

DESCRIPTION

Non-staining low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant for the sealing of marble and all other types of natural stone. Contains a powerful anti-fungicidal agent for optimum mould resistance. Will not stain joint surfaces, therefore especially suited for all applications on natural stone. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. Highly flexible. Resistant to UV, rain and many chemicals. Used for sealing and bonding of natural stone surfaces in sanitary, glazing and construction applications.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing and bonding of marble and other natural stone. Sealing in bathrooms and kitchens and other areas prone to high humidity. Sealing of all types of sanitary ware. Perimeter sealing of window and door frames. Sealing of natural stone cladding façades. Sealing of expansion and movement joints in construction.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Non-staining on porous stones and marble - ISO 16938-1
- Virtually odourless
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25LM
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- XS1 Fungicide - conforms to ISO 846
- Food safe
- FDA CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e) & (f)



<b>UK</b> <b>CA</b>	22 AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 230741UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-25LM BS EN15651-2 G-25LM BS EN15651-3 XS1 BS EN15651-4 PW-INT-25LM	

300ml Cartridge	
	106120 - Clear
	105100 - White
	106252 - Black
	104528 - Marble Grey
	104547 - Travertine
	107725 - Portland Stone
	114060 - Anthracite Grey
	117637 - Stone Grey
	123597 - Jasmine

SILIRUB® PC

DESCRIPTION

High quality low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant, specially developed for sealing and waterproofing on polycarbonate. Excellent adhesion on many building materials, as well as good UV resistance. Does not cause stress cracking in unstressed acrylic glass and polycarbonate.

APPLICATIONS

Seals between polycarbonate, metal and treated wood profiles and glass. All usual building joints with high movement. Expansion joints between many different construction materials.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- Permanently elastic after curing
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Very low emissions, EC1 Plus R certified
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F25LM and G25LM



300ml Cartridge	
	123600 - Clear



<b>UK</b> <b>CA</b>	24 AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 230501UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM	

SILIRUB® COLOR

DESCRIPTION

"A universe of colour" - premium quality low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant available in any RAL® CLASSIC colour. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Thick-bodied and excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. Used for perimeter sealing of window and door frames, weather sealing of aluminium glazing systems, curtain walling and façade panels. Also suitable for use in sanitary applications.

APPLICATIONS

Glazing, construction and industrial sealing applications. Perimeter sealing of windows and doors. Sealing of roofline and drainage systems. Weather sealing of aluminium glazing systems, curtain walling and façade panels. It can be used with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- Any RAL® CLASSIC colour can be produced
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- High mould resistant - XS1 fungicide

300ml Cartridge	
Any RAL® Classic Colour	
Full Silirub Color product list available on page 197	



<b>UK</b> <b>CA</b>	22 AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 230010UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM BS EN15651-3 XS1	



## SOUDASEAL® CLEANROOM

## DESCRIPTION

Food safe, hybrid polymer-based cleanroom sealant and adhesive. Strong, durable bond on most surfaces. Easy to apply, even in cold conditions. UV-resistant and colour stable. Free from isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Paintable with water-based paints. Won't stain porous materials like natural stone or marble.

## APPLICATIONS

Specialist sealing and bonding applications in critical surroundings (hospitals, laboratories, pharmaceutical industry, computer areas) and in food safe applications. Sealing in environments where food is handled and stored (food containers, cold store installations, food industry, etc.).

- Hybrid polymer sanitary sealant and adhesive
- Food safe
- Tested according to FDA regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)
- Odourless
- Environmentally safe
- XS1 fungicide
- ISO/DIN EN846 - Insensitive to mould and bacteria
- IKI - Approvals for disinfection & barrier against micro-organisms



Food Safe



UK CA	22 AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 230003UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC- 25LM BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM BS EN15651-3 XS1	

## 290ml Cartridge

112302 - White

## SILIRUB® 2/S

## DESCRIPTION

Food safe, low modulus neutral cure, sanitary silicone. Contains a powerful anti-fungicidal agent. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. 100% silicone, no shrinkage. Thick-bodied. Primerless adhesion on all sanitary materials, including plastics. Highly elastic. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

## APPLICATIONS

Sealing sanitary, construction and industrial applications where food contact is required. Container, cold-storage, air conditioning, bathroom, kitchen and other areas prone to high humidity. Sealing of all sanitary ware.

- Low modulus neutral cure sanitary silicone
- Food safe
- Tested according to FDA regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)
- IBE-BVI direct food contact EN 1186-1
- IANESCO 3812 - Food label for application in food surroundings
- Virtually odourless
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- XS1 fungicide

300ml Cartridge			
107544 - Brilliant White	104846 - Grey	105758 - Transparent Grey	
101989 - White	102307 - Light Grey	109034 - Silver Grey	
101990 - Clear	102772 - Jasmine	116521 - Concrete Grey	
103734 - Light Ivory	104205 - Aluminium White	105753 - Bahama Beige	
	105549 - Grey White	105665 - Cream White	



Food Safe



UK CA	22 AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 230003UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC- 25LM BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM BS EN15651-3 XS1	

**SOUDAL**

## SILIRUB® 1

## DESCRIPTION

Premium quality low modulus, acetoxysilicone sealant. 100% silicone, no shrinkage. Contains powerful anti-fungicidal agents to restrict mould growth. Thick-bodied formulation. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on many common construction materials (glass, ceramic, porcelain, metals and wood). Resistant to weathering, chemicals and high and low temperatures.

## APPLICATIONS

Sanitary, construction and industrial applications. Sealing in areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of all traditional sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds. Perimeter sealing of wooden window and door frames. Glass to glass sealing joints. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. General maintenance sealing.

- Low modulus acetoxysilicone
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Primerless adhesion on traditional materials
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- XS1 fungicide
- Food safe
- Tested according to FDA regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)



Food Safe



UK CA	22 AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 230397UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC- 25LM BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM BS EN15651-3 XS1	

## 300ml Cartridge

104836 - Brilliant White

104835 - Clear

## SILIRUB® A

## DESCRIPTION

General purpose acetoxysilicone sealant. Mould resistant. Primerless adhesion on many common construction materials (glass, ceramic, porcelain, metals and wood). Resistant to weathering, chemicals and high and low temperatures.

## APPLICATIONS

Sanitary, construction and industrial applications. Sealing in areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of all traditional sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds. Perimeter sealing of wooden window and door frames. Glass to glass sealing joints. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. General maintenance sealing.

- Acetoxysilicone
- Primerless adhesion on traditional materials
- S1 fungicide
- Extensive colour range



UK CA	22 AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 230881UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC- 25LM BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM BS EN15651-3 S1	

## 295ml Cartridge

114571 - Brilliant White

122406 - White

114570 - Clear

122404 - Brown

122405 - Black

122403 - Grey

**SOUDAL**

## SILIRUB® S

## DESCRIPTION

High quality acetoxysilicone sanitary sealant. Mould resistant. Primerless adhesion on many common construction materials (glass, ceramic, porcelain, metals and wood). Resistant to weathering, chemicals and high and low temperatures.

## APPLICATIONS

Sanitary, construction and industrial applications. Sealing in areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of all traditional sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Acetoxysilicone
- Primerless adhesion on traditional materials
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 E
- S1 fungicide



UK CA	22 AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 230117UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-12.5E BS EN15651-2 G BS EN15651-3 S1	

## 300ml Cartridge

101448 - White

101450 - Clear

101533 - Grey

102730 - Brown

101550 - Black

## SILIRUB® MPS

## DESCRIPTION

A multi-purpose acetoxysilicone sealant for sanitary applications. Provides a durable and flexible seal, with good adhesion on many common construction materials (glass, metals, wood and ceramic tiles). Contains fungicide for resistance to mould growth.

## APPLICATIONS

General purpose sealing of most types of sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Acetoxysilicone
- Primerless adhesion on traditional materials
- S1 fungicide
- Multi-purpose use



UK CA	24 AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 232045UK	
BS EN15651-3 S1	

## 270ml Cartridge

167376 - Brilliant White

167389 - Clear



# Silirub® color

A tailored colour matching service by Soudal.

**Silirub® Color is a high-quality neutral silicone, specially developed for colour matching the RAL® Classic colour system.**

- Low Modulus Neutral (LMN) silicone
- Any RAL® Classic colour can be produced
- Virtually odourless
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM

Refer to page 197  for a list of available colours.

Explore  
Silirub® Color:



www.soudal.com

**SOUDAL**

**BUILD THE FUTURE**



## Sealant Ancillaries & Tools



### CARTRIDGE GUN SKELETON

#### DESCRIPTION

Steel skeleton gun. Soudal dripless system. Suitable for all cartridge applied adhesives, fillers and sealants. Available in 310ml and 400ml sizes. Also available in Cox brand in 400ml.

#### Options

- 106966 - 310ml Manual Cartridge Gun: Orange
- 106848 - 400ml Manual Cartridge Gun Cox Brand: Orange
- 112107 - 400ml Manual Cartridge Gun: Red



### CARTRIDGE GUN HEAVY DUTY

#### DESCRIPTION

Heavy duty steel skeleton gun. Soudal dripless system. Even pressure distribution for perfect application. Suitable for all cartridge applied adhesives, fillers and sealants. Available in 310ml and 400ml sizes.

#### Options

- 106617 - 310ml Manual Cartridge Gun: Black
- 117036 - 400ml Manual Cartridge Gun: Red
- 119357 - 310ml Manual Cartridge Gun with Cardboard Hanger: Black



### MANUAL FOIL PACK GUN

#### DESCRIPTION

Soudal manual foil pack gun. Can be used with all foilpack products. Available in 400ml and 600ml sizes.

#### Options

- 114926 - 400ml Manual Foil Gun: Aluminium
- 112802 - 600ml Manual Foil Gun: Aluminium



### WINBAG

#### DESCRIPTION

Soudal Winbag is a durable, high-strength inflatable cushion designed for the precise installation and adjustment of external joinery. Inserted between the window or door frame and the structural wall, it allows a single installer to accurately position, align, level, and temporarily secure the frame. Each set contains 4 units.

#### Options

- 124490 - Winbag Set (4 Pack)



### CARTRIDGE CUTTER

#### DESCRIPTION

High quality cartridge safety cutter.

#### APPLICATION

Used for opening cartridge-based products and cutting nozzles safely and quickly.

- Cuts cartridges and nozzles
- Quick and safe

#### Options

- 300373 - Single unit



### BACKER RODS

#### DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane based open cell backer rods. Supplied in 1m lengths.

#### APPLICATIONS

Used to control depth and shape of sealant joints and avoid 3-sided adhesion.

#### 1m Length

- 110283 - 15mm: Grey
- 110286 - 30mm: Grey
- 110284 - 20mm: Grey
- 110287 - 40mm: Grey
- 110285 - 25mm: Grey
- 110288 - 50mm: Grey

**SOUDAL**





The Fix ALL® range of hybrid polymer sealants and adhesives from Soudal are the perfect answer to all interior and exterior bonding, filling and sealing jobs. Use on porous, non-porous, wet and humid surfaces, even under water!

The Fix ALL range can be applied on ALL\* common surfaces including:

- |               |                |             |              |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|
| • Bricks      | • Concrete     | • Wood      | • MDF        |
| • Granite     | • Plaster      | • Cork      | • Ceramics   |
| • Chipboard   | • Rockwool     | • Glass     | • Mirror     |
| • Laminate    | • Aluminium    | • Lead      | • Steel      |
| • Zinc        | • Porcelain    | • Cardboard | • PVC        |
| • Ceramics    | • Polyurethane | • Slate     | • Synthetics |
| • Polystyrene | • Stone        | • Marble    |              |

\*not suitable for PE, PP and PTFE.

Friendly to the environment and the user; no solvents, halogens, acids or isocyanates.



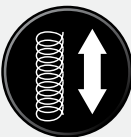
125ML TUBES

STANDARD CARTRIDGES

600ML FOIL PACKS



SUPER  
STRONG



REMAINS  
FLEXIBLE



WET & HUMID  
SURFACES



INTERIOR &  
EXTERIOR



SOLVENT  
FREE



MOULD  
RESISTANT



**ALL BONDING**  
**ALL SEALING**

**ALL MATERIALS**  
**ALL SURFACES**

Fix ALL® FLEXI BIOBASED **NEW**

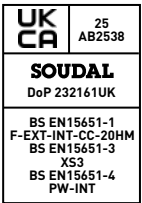
DESCRIPTION

Multi-use hybrid polymer sealant, adhesive and filler, based on 20% - 40% biobased raw materials. Can be applied internally and externally, in all weather conditions. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Remains flexible and can be painted over with water-based paint systems. Very good resistance against mould growth.

APPLICATIONS

For all sealing, bonding & filling applications, in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. It can be painted over, ideal for sealing and bonding prior to decorating. Suitable for sanitary applications, in kitchens, bathrooms and showers.

- Multi-use
- Formulation contains 20-40% biobased raw materials
- OK Biobased certified by TUV Austria
- Very low emissions, EC1 certified
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use
- Mould resistant
- Highly flexible
- Can be used on natural stone



290ml Cartridge

175650 - White

Fix ALL® FLEXI

DESCRIPTION

Multi-use hybrid polymer sealant, adhesive and filler. Can be applied internally and externally, in all weather conditions. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Remains flexible and paintable with most paints. Non-staining on porous natural stone surfaces. Excellent resistance against mould growth.

APPLICATIONS

For all bonding, sealing & filling applications in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Paintable elastomeric sealing and bonding. Bonding & sealing of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone. Sanitary sealing and bonding - kitchens, bathrooms and showers.

- Multi use
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use
- Highly flexible
- Mould resistant - XS1 fungicide
- Non-staining - conforms to ISO 16938-1
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM
- ISEGA - tested for use on foodstuffs related areas
- Food safe



290ml Cartridge	125ml Tube	600ml Foil Pack
106036 - White	131082 - White	146188 - White
106039 - Black		
106037 - Grey		
106038 - Brown		



Food Safe



UK CA 21 AB2538

Soudal DoP 231049UK

BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT CC-20HM BS EN15651-3 XS1 BS EN15651-4 PW-INT



Fix ALL® Hybrid Polymers

Fix ALL® Hybrid Polymers

Fix ALL® CRYSTAL

**DESCRIPTION**  
100% crystal clear hybrid polymer sealant, adhesive and filler. Can be applied internally and externally, in all weather conditions. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Remains flexible and paintable with most paints once fully cured. UV-resistant formulation to prevent yellowing. Food safe and excellent resistance against mould growth.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For all bonding, sealing & filling applications where transparency of the final bond or seal is important. Heavy duty bonding and sealing in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Paintable elastomeric sealing and bonding. Sanitary sealing and bonding - kitchens, bathrooms, showers, etc.

- 100% crystal clear
  - Primerless adhesion
  - Virtually odourless
  - All weather use
- Highly flexible
  - Mould resistant - XS1 fungicide
  - Food safe
  - Tested according to FDA regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)



290ml Cartridge	125ml Tube	600ml Foil Pack	Triple-Pack (3x290ml)
118779 - Crystal Clear	131080 - Crystal Clear	146186 - Crystal Clear	131021 - Crystal Clear
Duo-Pack (2x290ml)			
167265 - Crystal Clear			

Food Safe

UK CA

21 AB2538

SOUDAL

DoP 230212UK

BS EN15651-1 F-INT

BS EN15651-3 XS1

Fix ALL® HIGH TACK

**DESCRIPTION**  
Super strong hybrid polymer sealant, adhesive and filler with high initial grab. Very high mechanical properties. Can be applied internally and externally, in all weather conditions. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Remains flexible and paintable with most paints once fully cured. UV-resistant formulation to prevent yellowing. Very good resistance against mould growth.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For all bonding, sealing & filling applications where initial grab and final bond strength is important. Heavy duty bonding and sealing in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Paintable elastomeric sealing and bonding. Bonding of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone. Sanitary sealing and bonding - kitchens, bathrooms, showers, etc.

- Super strong
- High initial tack
- Very high final mechanical properties
- Mould resistant
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM



290ml Cartridge	125ml Tube	600ml Foil Pack	Triple-Pack (3x290ml)
101444 - White	153976 - White	113657 - White	131020 - White
101459 - Black		114981 - Black	167224 - Black
101454 - Grey			
119270 - Brown			
156666 - Anthracite Grey			
Duo-Pack (2x290ml)			
167266 - White			

Watch the Product Talks Episode

UK CA

21 AB2538

SOUDAL

DoP 230213UK

BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC 20HM

BS EN15651-3 XS2

BS EN15651-4 PW-INT

Fix ALL® TURBO

**DESCRIPTION**  
Super-fast setting hybrid polymer adhesive. Rapid strength builds up after 20 minutes, reaching full bond strength in 3 hours. High initial grab properties. Can be applied internally and externally in all weather conditions, even on wet or damp surfaces. No solvents or odours. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For all bonding applications, where the speed of adhesive strength build up is important. Heavy duty bonding and sealing in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Bonding of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone.

- Super-fast setting
- Rapid strength build up after 20 mins
- 3 hours - final bond strength
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All-weather use



290ml Cartridge	125ml Tube	600ml Foil Pack	Triple-Pack (3x290ml)
122236 - White	131077 - White	146187 - White	131019 - White
146505 - Black			
146506 - Grey			
Duo-Pack (2x290ml)			
167267 - White			

UK CA

21 AB0833

SOUDAL

DoP 230211UK

BS EN15651-1 F-INT

Fix ALL® HIGH TACK INVISIBLE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Super strong transparent hybrid polymer adhesive with high initial grab. Very high final end strength and mechanical properties. Can be applied internally and externally, in all weather conditions. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Remains flexible and paintable with most paints once fully cured. UV-resistant formulation to prevent yellowing.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For all bonding where a high initial grab and final bond strength is important. Heavy duty bonding in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Paintable elastomeric bonding. Bonding of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone.

- Super clear
  - Super strong
  - High initial tack
  - Very high final mechanical properties
- Primerless adhesion
  - Virtually odourless
  - All weather use



290ml Cartridge
131209 - Invisible





## Fix ALL® TURBOTACK NEW

### DESCRIPTION

Fast setting hybrid polymer adhesive with very high initial tack. Instant grab strength can support loads of up to 200kg/m², ideal for heavy duty bonding. Hand tight after only 30 minutes. Can be applied internally and externally, in all weather conditions. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, even on wet or damp surfaces.

### APPLICATIONS

For all bonding applications where initial grab and speed of cure are important factors. Heavy duty bonding in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Bonding of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone.

- Extremely high initial adhesion (200kg/m²)
- High initial tack
- Hand tight in 30 mins
- Good workability
- Very high final mechanical properties
- Fast build up of strength
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use



290ml Cartridge

173123 - White



Watch the Fix ALL® Floor & Wall application movie



## Fix ALL® FLOOR & WALL

### DESCRIPTION

Trowelable full surface, hybrid polymer adhesive with good initial grab strength. No mixing required. Can be applied internally and externally, even on wet or damp surfaces. No solvents or odours. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Good weather and UV resistance.

### APPLICATIONS

Elastomeric bonding of many types of sheet materials on walls and floors - tiles, stainless steel panel, splashback, wooden paneling, carpet tiles, natural stone cladding, PVCu hygienic cladding. No mixing or primer required. Can be used on damp and difficult substrates, horizontally or vertically. Indoor and outdoor use.

- Trowelable
- No mixing
- High final bond strength
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use
- Full surface adhesive



### Options

157736 - 1.5kg Bucket: White

120137 - 4kg Bucket: White

157738 - 15kg Bucket: White

## Fix ALL® X-TREME POWER EXPRESS

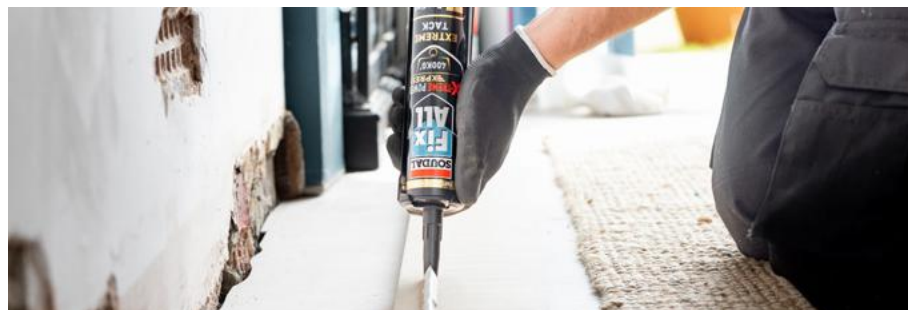
### DESCRIPTION

Extreme tack, high strength hybrid polymer adhesive with enhanced mechanical properties and speed of curing. The ultimate in initial grab strength - 400kg/m². The-fast setting adhesive is hand tight after only 30 minutes. Can be applied internally and externally, in all weather conditions. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, even on wet or damp surfaces.

### APPLICATIONS

For all bonding applications where initial grab and final bond strength is extremely critical. Heavy duty bonding in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Bonding of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone.

- Extreme tack
- Ultimate initial grab - 400kg/m²
- Hand tight in 30 mins
- Very high final mechanical properties
- Fast build-up of strength
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All-weather use



280ml Cartridge

154560 - White



## ULTRA STRONG MOUNTING TAPE

### DESCRIPTION

Ultra-strong double-sided mounting tape. A quick and easy solution for permanently mounting and bonding on a wide range of materials. Highly durable and long-lasting adhesion to the surface, providing an ultra-strong bond inside and outside.

### APPLICATIONS

Suitable for a wide range of bonding applications, including the mounting of fire detectors, coat racks, photo frames and much more. Can be used both indoor and outdoor. Can be used in bathroom or damp environments.

- Ultra-strong mounting tape
- Quick and easy bonding
- High adhesive strength
- Easy peel liner
- Indoor and outdoor use
- UV and moisture resistant

### Options

155604 - Roll: 1.5m x 19mm: White



## 100% CLEAR MOUNTING TAPE

### DESCRIPTION

Transparent double-sided mounting tape. A quick and easy solution for permanently mounting and bonding on a wide range of materials. Highly durable and long-lasting adhesion to the surface, providing a strong bond inside and outside.

### APPLICATIONS

Bonding of transparent materials such as glass and plexiglass, as well as other objects and materials. Can be used both indoor and outdoor. Can be used in bathroom or damp environments.

- 100% Clear mounting tape
- Ultra-thin
- Permanently clear
- High adhesive strength
- Indoor and outdoor use
- UV and moisture resistant

### Options

155603 - Roll: 1.5m x 19mm: Clear





REWARDS®



WWW.FIXALLREWARDS.CO.UK  
TERMS & CONDITIONS APPLY

REGISTER FOR FIX ALL REWARDS® AND ENTER YOUR UNIQUE CODE FOUND INSIDE PROMO PACKS



BUY

GRAB A PROMOTIONAL  
PACK OF FIX ALL®



EARN

ENTER YOUR UNIQUE CODE  
ONLINE TO EARN POINTS



REDEEM

REDEEM YOUR POINTS IN THE  
FIX ALL REWARDS® SHOP



PRIZES

THOUSANDS OF SPORTS  
PRIZES TO BE WON

A FIX ALL® PRODUCT FOR EVERY APPLICATION

#### ALL BONDING AND SEALING



	Flexi BioBased	Flexi	CRYSTAL	HIGH TACK
ALL Materials (except PE, PP, PTFE)	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Sealing	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Bonding	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★★★
Initial Grab	★★	★★	★★	★★★★★
Setting Speed	★	★	★	★★

#### ALL BONDING



	HIGH TACK INVISIBLE	Xtreme Power Express	TURBO	TURBOTACK
ALL Materials (except PE, PP, PTFE)	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Sealing	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★	★★★★★
Bonding	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
Initial Grab	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	★★★★★
Setting Speed	★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★

ALL you need is... Fix ALL®

## Soudaseal® Hybrid Polymers

### SOUDASEAL® 205FT

#### DESCRIPTION

High quality hybrid polymer adhesive with high initial tack and end strength. Flexible bonding of most porous and non-porous materials. Good adhesion on damp surfaces. Remains elastic after curing providing a highly durable bond with high shear strength. Does not contain isocyanates. Virtually odourless.

#### APPLICATIONS

Bonding all types of building materials on all porous and non-porous surfaces. Bonding and mounting objects, panels, plates (wood, board, MDF, chipboard, etc.) on a wide variety of materials. Bonding in vibrating structures.

- Hybrid polymer adhesive
- High initial tack adhesive strength (support not always necessary)
- Easy to work with
- Very high adhesive strength
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Permanently elastic after curing and very durable
- Virtually odourless
- Can be painted over with water-based systems
- Contains no isocyanates



#### 290ml Cartridge

144562 - White
152526 - Black
152525 - Grey

### SOUDASEAL® 250XF

#### DESCRIPTION

High modulus hybrid polymer sealant and adhesive, with enhanced mechanical properties and extra fast strength build up. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. Outstanding bond strength on nearly all surfaces, even when damp. No bubble formation in high temperatures or humid applications. Very easy to tool. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Good colour stability, weather and UV resistance. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Can be painted with all water-based paints. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications. Virtually odourless.

#### APPLICATIONS

Structural bonding which requires elasticity and higher end strength. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions. Elastic bonding in car bodies, buses, trains, caravans and containers.

- High modulus hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM
- Over-paintable
- Silicone & isocyanate free



UK CA	23 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 231727UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC- 20HM BS EN15651-3 XS2 BS EN15651-4 PW-INT	

#### 290ml Cartridge

113890 - White
113891 - Grey
114120 - Black

#### 600ml Foil Pack

119122 - White
----------------

### SOUDASEAL® 240FC

#### DESCRIPTION

High modulus hybrid polymer sealant and adhesive. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. Outstanding bond strength on nearly all surfaces, even when damp. No bubble formation in high temperatures or humid applications. Very easy to tool. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Good colour stability, weather and UV resistance. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Can be painted with all water-based paints. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications. Virtually odourless.

#### APPLICATIONS

Structural bonding which requires elasticity and high end strength. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions. Elastic bonding in car-bodies, buses, trains, caravans and containers. Flooring joints in construction.

- Hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM
- Over-paintable
- Silicone & isocyanate free
- XS1 fungicide
- ISO 16938-1 - testing for staining on natural stone by sealants



UK CA	23 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 230267UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-20HM BS EN15651-3 XS1 BS EN15651-4 PW-INT	

#### 290ml Cartridge

101364 - White
105027 - Grey
104925 - Black

#### 600ml Foil Pack

101809 - White
106912 - Concrete Grey
108148 - Black

### SOUDASEAL® 270HS

#### DESCRIPTION

Heavy-duty hybrid polymer elastomeric adhesive with very high mechanical properties, final bond strength and strength build up. Very high initial grab. Extremely durable due to very high Shore A hardness after curing. Free of isocyanates, silicone, or solvent. Can be sanded after cure. Very easy to tool. Colour stable and UV resistant. Can be painted with most industrial paints. Withstands all climatic conditions. "Anti-pick" properties.

#### APPLICATIONS

For use in elastic structural bonding applications in the car, coach, caravan, marine and aerospace industries where a tough and flexible bond is required. Structural elastic bonding between metal surfaces, coated surfaces and many plastics. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions.

- Extreme strength hybrid polymer adhesive
- Extreme mechanical properties
- Damp surface adhesion
- Silicone and isocyanate free
- "Anti-pick" properties



#### 290ml Cartridge

110207 - White
111029 - Black

#### 600ml Foil Pack

113761 - White
110645 - Black





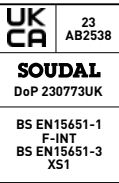


Soudaseal® MS CLEAR

**DESCRIPTION**  
Crystal clear hybrid polymer sealant and adhesive. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. Outstanding bond strength on nearly all surfaces, even when damp. No bubble formation in high temperatures or humid applications. Very easy to tool. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Good colour stability, weather and UV resistance. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Can be painted with all water-based paints. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications. Virtually odourless.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Structural bonding which requires elasticity and high end strength, with a crystal clear finish. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions. Elastic bonding in car bodies, buses, trains, caravans and containers.

- Crystal-clear hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- High modulus
- Over-paintable
- Silicone & isocyanate free
- XS1 fungicide
- FDA regulation CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)
- Food safe



290ml Cartridge
111586 - Crystal Clear

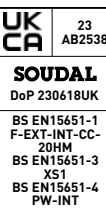


Soudaseal® HIGH TACK

**DESCRIPTION**  
High tack hybrid polymer adhesive and sealant. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. Initial tack reduces the need for support. High bond strength and fast cure onto nearly all surfaces, even when damp. No bubble formation in high temperatures or humid applications. Very easy to tool. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Colour stable and UV resistant. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Paintable with all water-based paints. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing and bonding in the building and manufacturing industries. Sealing of floor joints and low movement wall joints. Suitable for sanitary applications. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions. Connection joints in sheet metal fabrication. Paintable gap filler and sealant.

- High tack hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM
- Over-paintable
- Silicone & isocyanate free
- XS1 fungicide



290ml Cartridge
101639 - White
101810 - Black



Soudaseal® SUPERTACK

**DESCRIPTION**  
Super tack elastomeric hybrid polymer adhesive with extreme initial grab. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. For bonding objects on horizontal or vertical surfaces where high adhesive strength with exceptional initial grab is required. Primerless adhesion on most porous and non-porous surfaces. Flexible and accommodates thermal expansion or vibrations of bonded surfaces. Straightforward application even in adverse conditions. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Structural elastic bonding in the building and metal working industry. Structural bonding applications in the automotive industry (cars, coaches, caravans, marine, trains). Elastic bonding of panels, profiles and other common construction substrates.

- Super tack hybrid polymer adhesive
- Virtually odourless
- Solvent, silicone and isocyanate free
- Damp surface adhesion
- Over-paintable



290ml Cartridge
118456 - White
119764 - Black

Soudaseal® SL

**DESCRIPTION**  
Self-levelling hybrid polymer sealant and adhesive. Excellent workability. High end strength. Permanently elastic after full cure. Odourless. Paintable with water-based paints.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing of joints in building and metal work industry. Sealing of overlapping joints between panels in automotive applications. Sealing of horizontal joints.

- Self-levelling hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- Solvent, silicone and isocyanate free
- Over-paintable

600ml Foil Pack
117121 - Pure White



Soudaseal® 2K

**DESCRIPTION**  
Two component super-fast curing hybrid polymer adhesive and sealant. For use in elastical bonding applications where fast curing is required. Fast strength build-up. Fast curing. High performance mechanical properties. Permanently elastic after curing. Does not contain isocyanates, silicone and solvents. Cures without the presence of atmospheric moisture.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Bonding and sealing applications in industrial, automotive, marine, construction and building areas. Bonding between metal surfaces, coated surfaces and many plastics. Elastic bonding applications in car, coach, caravan and train industries where fast curing and strength build up is required. Full surface bonding of non-porous (sheet) material and large areas which are not porous enough to let atmospheric moisture through.

- Two component hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Super-fast cure speed
- Cures without atmospheric moisture
- Solvent, silicone and isocyanate free
- Virtually odourless
- Static mixer also available

290ml Cartridge	Accessories
119245 - Grey	119561 - Set of Static Mixers (10 Pack)





SOUDAFLEX® 20LM

DESCRIPTION

Low modulus polyurethane-based sealant. Very easy to apply. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Developed especially for concrete applications. Paintable with some types of paint, after curing.

APPLICATIONS

All usual building joints with high movement. Connection joints between window and door frames and walls. Expansion joints between many different construction materials. Joints with large movement.

- Low modulus polyurethane sealant
- Permanently flexible
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 25 LM
- Excellent adhesion
- Highly flexible
- Available in different colours



UK CA	21 AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 230866UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-25LM BS EN15651-4 PW-INT	

600ml Foil Pack	
	127290 - White
	127187 - Dark Beige
	127188 - Medium Grey

SOUDAFLEX® 40FC

DESCRIPTION

High modulus polyurethane-based sealant and adhesive. Very easy application. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Developed especially for concrete applications. Paintable with some types of paint, after curing.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing and bonding applications in the manufacturing and construction industries. Structural bonding on materials subject to vibration and movement. Sealing applications including concrete flooring joints.

- High modulus polyurethane sealant & adhesive
- Can be used for flooring joints
- Excellent adhesion
- High bond strength
- Fast curing



UK CA	21 AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 230082UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT BS EN15651-4 PW-INT	

310ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
	102486 - White
	104103 - Black
	102485 - Grey
	107561 - Concrete Grey

SOUDAFLEX® JGS

DESCRIPTION

Low modulus polyurethane-based sealant with excellent chemical resistance. Resistant to liquid manure and sewage (tested according to DIN 11622-2). Very easy application. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials.

APPLICATIONS

Sealing and bonding applications in the manufacturing and construction industries. Joint sealing in silos or tanks of liquid manure and biogas. Sealing of overlapping steel segments and bottom joints of steel tanks.

- Low modulus polyurethane sealant
- Excellent chemical resistance
- Conforms to DIN 11622-2
- Resists liquid manure and sewage



UK CA	21 AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 230389UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-25LM	

600ml Foil Pack	
	121059 - Concrete Grey

AQUASWELL

DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane pipe and cable sealant which swells up in contact with water to create a water and gas tight seal - up to 5 bar (DVGW VP-601). Very good adhesion on concrete, most metals and PVC. Very easy application in both horizontal and vertical applications. Swells up to 450% of its original volume when in contact with water. Stays elastic after curing. Returns to its original shape after swelling.

APPLICATIONS

Water sealing pipe and cable penetrations. Water sealing concrete joints.

- Polyurethane pipe and cable sealant
- Water and gas tight up to 5 bar (DVGW VP601)
- Swells up to 450% of its original volume in contact with water
- Stays elastic after curing
- Returns to its original shape after swelling



310ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
	124715 - Champagne
	124909 - Champagne

SOUDAFLEX® 33 SL

DESCRIPTION

Self-levelling polyurethane flooring sealant. Very easy to apply. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Developed especially for concrete flooring applications. No bubble formation within sealant as a result of high temperatures or humidity. Non-staining on natural stone and concrete. Resistant to many fuels and other chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

Flooring expansion joints where high movement is expected. Self-levelling up to a maximum slope of 3%. Sealing flooring joints where exposure to fuel and oil is expected e.g. garages. Resistant to splash and spillage contact from hydraulic fluids, lubricants, oils, petrol and many chemicals. Conforms to DIN EN 14187-4, DIN EN 14187-5 and DIN EN 14187-6

- Self-levelling polyurethane flooring sealant
- Permanently flexible
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-4
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-5
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-6
- Non-staining on natural stone and concrete
- Resistant to lubricants, oils, petrol and chemicals



600ml Foil Pack	
	130635 - Concrete Grey

SOUDAFLEX® 36 FL

DESCRIPTION

Premium quality polyurethane flooring sealant. Very easy to apply. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Developed especially for concrete flooring applications. No bubble formation within sealant as a result of high temperatures or humidity. Non-staining on natural stone and concrete. Resistant to many fuels and other chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

Flooring expansion joints where high movement is expected. Sealing flooring joints where exposure to fuel and oil is expected e.g. garages. Resistant to splash and spillage contact from hydraulic fluids, lubricants, oils, petrol and many chemicals. Conforms to DIN EN 14187-4, DIN EN 14187-5 and DIN EN 14187-6

- Polyurethane flooring sealant
- Permanently flexible
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-4
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-5
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-6
- Non-staining on natural stone and concrete
- Resistant to lubricants, oils, petrol and chemicals

600ml Foil Pack	
	130725 - Concrete Grey





# Surface Preparation & Primers



## PRIMER 100

**DESCRIPTION**  
Universal one-part, porous surface primer. Liquid, easy to apply. Suitable for all professional sealants and adhesives based on polyurethane, polysulphide and hybrid polymers.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Priming of expansion joint surfaces. Joint surfaces of porous materials with high water exposure.

- Liquid primer for porous substrates
- Universal use; can be used with polyurethane, polysulphide and hybrid polymers
- One component - easy to use
- Clear



## PRIMER 150

**DESCRIPTION**  
Universal one-part, porous surfaces primer. To be used with silicone sealants, hybrid polymer sealants and adhesives. Liquid, easy to apply.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Priming of expansion joint surfaces. Joint surfaces of porous materials with high water exposure.

- Liquid primer for porous surfaces
- Universal use, can be used with silicones & hybrid polymers
- One component - easy to use
- Clear

### Options

123012 - 500ml Bottle: Clear

### Options

123011 - 500ml Bottle: Clear



# INDUSTRY



SEE PAGE 73 FOR MORE  
SURFACE PREPARATION  
& PRIMERS.



Page 73

# SOUDAFIX®

## CHEMICAL ANCHORING FOR THE PROFESSIONAL



ETA certified  
for assured quality

280ml /300ml Cartridges  
applied with a standard  
applicator gun

Fast  
curing

Full range  
in 2 cartridge sizes

Peeler cartridge:  
18 months shelf life  
(SOUDAFIX P300-ST: 12 months)



**SOUDAFIX® VE400-SF****DESCRIPTION**

Soudafix® VE400-SF is a vinylester resin based chemical anchor. Ideal for anchoring of threaded rods and anchors in cracked and uncracked concrete (ETA approval option 1). For heavy loads and masonry (18 brick types). Anchoring of post installed rebar. Fire resistance class R120. Can be applied from -10°C, in dry, damp and water filled drill holes.

**APPLICATIONS**

Used for securing heavy loads in solid and hollow building materials. Pressure free anchoring even close to edges. Anchoring of post installed rebar.

- Vinylester resin based chemical anchor
- C1 Seismic resistance
- Fast curing
- Overhead application
- High chemical resistance
- Threaded rods: Concrete (M8-M30) and Masonry (M8-M16)
- Reinforcement bar: Ø8-Ø32

**Options**

154407 - 280ml Cartridge: Dark Grey

157694 - 410ml Cartridge: Dark Grey

**SOUDAFIX® P300-SF****DESCRIPTION**

Soudafix® P300-SF is a polyester resin based chemical anchor. Ideal for anchoring of threaded rods in masonry (18 brick types) and uncracked concrete (ETA approval option 7). Pressure free anchoring even close to edges. It can be applied from -5°C, in dry, damp and water filled drill holes.

**APPLICATIONS**

Securing heavy fixings in solid and medium-heavy fixings in hollow building materials. Suitable for installation in hollow and solid masonry: aerated and lightweight concrete, clay, calcium silicate bricks as well as natural stone and plasterboard walls.

- Polyester based chemical anchor
- Fast curing
- Overhead applications
- Threaded rods: Masonry (M8-M16) and
- Uncracked concrete (M8-M24)

**Options**

154406 - 280ml Cartridge: Dark Grey

157705 - 410ml Cartridge: Dark Grey

**SOUDAFIX® P300-ST****DESCRIPTION**

Soudafix® P300-ST is a polyester based chemical anchor with Styrene. Chemical anchor suitable for threaded rods in uncracked concrete (ETA approval option 7). Pressure free anchoring even close to edges. It can be applied from +5°C, in dry, damp and water filled boreholes.

**APPLICATIONS**

Securing standard fixings in solid and hollow building materials. Securing heavy loads in uncracked concrete.

- Polyester based chemical anchor with styrene
- Fast curing
- Overhead applications
- Threaded rods: Non-cracked concrete: M8-M24
- "Anti-pick" properties

**Options**

124954 - 300ml Cartridge: Dark Grey

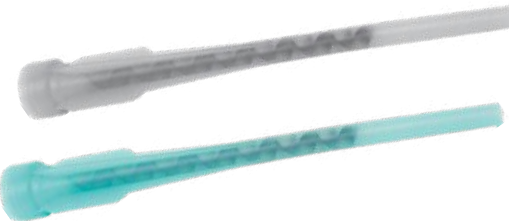
124956 - 410ml Cartridge: Dark Grey

**SOUDAFIX® STATIC MIXER EXTENSION****DESCRIPTION**

Extension piece of 200mm for the static mixers.

**Options**

117771 - Extension: Grey

**SOUDAFIX® STATIC MIXERS****DESCRIPTION**

Static mixers for optimal mixing of 2-component chemical anchors.

**Options**

117375 - Nozzle: White

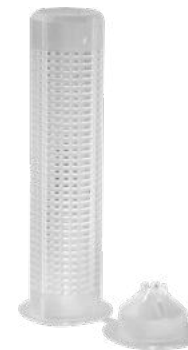
117596 - Nozzle: Green

**410ML CHEMICAL ANCHOR GUN****DESCRIPTION**

Gun for coaxial 2-component cartridge of 380ml – 410ml.

**Options**

103265 - Gun: Red/Black

**SOUDAFIX® PLASTIC ANCHOR SLEEVE****DESCRIPTION**

Plastic anchor sleeves for use in combination with chemical anchors. The anchor sleeve is inserted into the drilled hole, allowing the resin to pass through the perforations of the sleeve.

**APPLICATIONS**

Anchor sleeves for use in hollow brickwork.

- Plastic anchor sleeve
- Available in multiple sizes
- Heavy duty

**Options**

128684 - 12x80mm Sleeve - M6 & M8 Threaded Rod: Grey

128685 - 16x85mm Sleeve - M8 & M10 Threaded Rod: Grey

128686 - 16x130mm Sleeve - M8 & M10 Threaded Rod: Grey

128687 - 20x85mm Sleeve - M12 & M16 Threaded Rod: Grey

128688 - 16x330mm Sleeve - M8 & M10 Threaded Rod: Grey

**SOUDAFIX® METAL ANCHOR SLEEVE****DESCRIPTION**

Metal anchor sleeves for use in combination with chemical anchors. The metal sleeves can be cut to size for deep anchoring with threaded rods. The anchor sleeve is inserted into the drilled hole, allowing the resin to pass through the perforations of the sleeve.

**APPLICATIONS**

For use in hollow stone or other hollow constructions.

- Metal anchor sleeve
- Available in two sizes
- Heavy duty
- Can be cut to size

**Options**

117772 - 16x1000mm Sleeve - M8 & M10 Threaded Rod: Metallic

128683 - 20x1000mm Sleeve - M12 & M16 Threaded Rod: Metallic





**SOUDABOND 370  
SP SPRAYABLE  
CONTACT  
ADHESIVE**

**DESCRIPTION**  
Sprayable ready to use, polychloroprene contact adhesive in large format canister. No need for electricity or air compressor. Quick and easy to apply with the ErgoGrip gun. No visible irregularities after application, due to fine nozzle spray (pebble style). Fast adhesion and short drying time. High temperature resistance, up to +115° C. Excellent moisture resistance. Does not contain toluene or methylene chloride. Pink and transparent colours available.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For bonding many materials - laminates, plywood, laminated boards, decorative panels onto MDF, lightweight panels, chipboard, rubber, leather, artificial leather, cork and plastics. Bonding of decorative paper, PVC foil and other decorative foils onto chipboard, metals and MDF.

- Sprayable contact adhesive
- Fast drying
- Fast strength build-up
- High bond strength
- Suitable for most materials
- High temperature resistance, up to +115° C
- Toluene and methylene chloride free

Options
128508 - 22L Canister: Transparent
125780 - 22L Canister: Pink



**ERGOGRIP GUN**

**DESCRIPTION**  
Professional-quality spray applicator gun designed for use with Soudal canister-based contact adhesives. This heavy-duty applicator ensures reliable performance and can be paired with various spray nozzles to suit different application needs. Perfect for achieving precise and efficient adhesive application in any project.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Used to apply Soudal canister-based contact adhesives.

- Professional quality spray applicator gun
- Used with Soudal canister based contact adhesives
- Heavy duty
- Can be used with various spray nozzles

Options
125077 - Gun



**SOUDABOND 350 NEW  
SUPERTACK  
SPRAYABLE  
CONTACT  
ADHESIVE**

**DESCRIPTION**  
Sprayable ready to use, pressure sensitive contact adhesive (PSA) in a large format canister. Developed for bonding soft, flexible insulation, vapor barriers, foils and many other materials. Excellent initial tack, offering both temporary or permanent bonding depending on the application method. Remains tacky for a long time. Very good consumption rate, with coverage up to 200m². Temperature resistance up to +50°C. Available in transparent formulation, based on synthetic rubbers.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For permanent or temporary bonding of soft and semi-hard insulation, such as mineral wool, technical insulation and synthetic foam rubber. Bonding of vapour barriers, acoustic insulation, plastic, polystyrene (EPS/XPS), onto various porous and non-porous surfaces such as wood, metal, stone, gypsum, plasterboard, plasterwork.

- Pressure-sensitive adhesive (PSA)
- High initial tack for immediate bonding
- Remains sticky for a long time
- Very good adhesion on many materials
- Temperature resistant up to +50°C
- Fast evaporation time: minimum 30 seconds

Options
137281 - 22L Canister: Transparent



**SPRAY NOZZLE**

**DESCRIPTION**  
Professional-quality spray applicator nozzles for use with the ErgoGrip gun to apply Soudal canister-based contact adhesives. Heavy-duty and available in 15°, 40°, and 65° angles for various application distances.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Used with ErgoGrip applicator gun to apply Soudal canister-based contact adhesives.

- Professional quality spray applicator nozzle
- Used with ErgoGrip applicator gun
- Different spray pattern angles available: 15°, 40° or 65°
- Heavy duty

Options
125083 - 15° (Extra Small)
125086 - 40° (Small)
125076 - 60° (Medium)



**FLEXIBLE HOSE**

**DESCRIPTION**  
Professional-quality spray applicator hose for Soudal canister-based contact adhesives. Durable and flexible, designed for efficient and precise application.

- Professional quality spray applicator hose
- Used with Soudal canister based contact adhesives
- Flexible
- Heavy duty

Options
125075 - 4 Meter Length Hose

**ADHESIVE ROLLER**

**DESCRIPTION**  
Professional quality, roller used with Soudal canister based contact adhesives to ensure perfect adhesion between materials. Used with Soudal canister based contact adhesives after application to ensure perfect adhesion between bonded materials.

- Professional quality roller
- Used with Soudal canister contact adhesives
- Available in different lengths
- Heavy duty

Options
125079 - 75mm Length



**CLEANING ADAPTOR**

**DESCRIPTION**  
Metal cleaning adaptor ring used with Dissolver SP to clean ErgoGrip gun, hoses and nozzles. Dissolver SP screws into ring prior to use.

- Metal cleaning adaptor ring
- Quick & easy to use with Soudal Dissolver SP
- Cleaning of guns, hoses and nozzles
- Heavy duty

Options
123457 - Cleaning Adaptor Set (3 Pack)



**DISSOLVER SP**

**DESCRIPTION**  
Solvent based aerosol spray applied cleaner and dissolver for use with Soudal sprayable contact adhesives. Used to clean ErgoGrip guns, Spray Nozzles and Flexible Hoses. Attached to hose using Cleaning Adaptor ring. Dissolves and cleans contact adhesive.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Used for the cleaning of Soudal sprayable contact adhesives from ErgoGrip gun, hoses and nozzles.

- Solvent based cleaner and dissolver
- Quick & easy to use
- Cleans guns, hoses and nozzles
- Aerosol applied
- Fast-working
- Universal applications
- Cleans substrates meant for adhesion
- For breaking of adhesive bonds
- Cleaner for tooling

Options
128510 - 500ml Aerosol: Gun Grade



**REMOVER CT  
UNIVERSAL SPRAY**

**DESCRIPTION**  
Remover CT is a non-aggressive adhesive remover, based on natural dissolvent, suitable for the removal of adhesive residues. The highly effective cleaning solution does not contain any solvents. Equipped with Soudal's two-way applicator for ease of use and precise application. Remover CT provides a fresh citrus odour.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for the effective removal of fresh adhesive residues and most types of hardened contact adhesives. The natural remover is also ideal for removing oil, grease, dirt and many other residues, for example sticker residues.

- Aerosol adhesive remover
- Fast acting
- Contains no solvents
- Fresh citrus odour
- Universal use

Options
135010 - 500ml Aerosol: Transparent



## Click & Spray Contact Adhesives

## Click & Spray Contact Adhesives

### SOUDABOND 280 POWER SPRAY

#### DESCRIPTION

Soudabond 280 Power Spray is a highly strong, universal contact adhesive. The spray applied adhesive is easy-to-use and provides a fast build-up of strength and powerful bond on most common materials. It preserves its adhesion power, even under tension and is suitable for materials that must be fixed, loaded or processed immediately.

#### APPLICATIONS

Suitable for bonding a broad range of materials. Power Spray is ideal for mounting materials onto surfaces such as metal, steel, wood, laminate, plastics, ceramics and others. Common applications include upholstery, laminating, edge banding and foam bonding.

- Aerosol contact adhesive
- Rapid strength build up
- Powerful bond strength
- Retains adhesive power under tension
- Excellent adhesion on many materials



#### Options

167506 - 750ml Aerosol: Click & Spray

### SOUDABOND 265 CLASSIC SPRAY

#### DESCRIPTION

Soudabond 265 Classic Spray is a universal, ready-to-use contact adhesive. The spray applied adhesive is easy-to-use and provides a strong bond between most lightweight materials. High bond strength, with excellent adhesion to many materials. The highly effective adhesive is suitable for use on even surfaces and offers the user fast drying times for quick and efficient bonding.

#### APPLICATIONS

For bonding a broad range of materials. Classic Spray is highly qualified for the bonding of packaging materials, textiles, flexible floor coverings and other lightweight materials, such as cork, leather, cardboard, paper, carpet, plastics, fiberglass and polystyrene. It can also be used for the bonding of laminate (HPL) and veneer.

- Aerosol contact adhesive
- Fast drying time
- High bond strength
- Ideal for lightweight materials
- Excellent adhesion on many materials

#### Options

167505 - 750ml Aerosol: Click & Spray

### SOUDABOND 250 SUPER TACK

#### DESCRIPTION

Super tacky contact adhesive with very high initial tack and rapid evaporation time. The spray applied adhesive is easy-to-use and provides a fast build-up of strength. It can be applied one- or two-sided depending on the application. In a one-sided application the adhesive is repositionable after contact.

#### APPLICATIONS

Suitable for bonding a broad range of materials, Super Tack is ideal for bonding soft, flexible insulation, vapor barriers, acoustic insulation, foils and many other materials.

- Aerosol contact adhesive
- Very fast evaporation: 30 secs
- Excellent initial tack
- Very long opening time: 4 Hours
- Excellent adhesion on many materials

#### Options

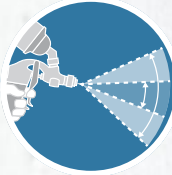
167508 - 750ml Aerosol: Click & Spray

# SPRAY THE EASY WAY

## NEW APPLICATOR SYSTEM FOR APPLYING PROFESSIONAL CONTACT ADHESIVES



**1. Click**  
Attach Click & Spray aerosol onto the gun



**2. Spray**  
Pull trigger to spray the contact adhesive



**3. Contact**  
Join the two materials together



### SOUDABOND 215 MP SPRAY

#### DESCRIPTION

Multi-purpose contact adhesive spray provides a high initial tack and fast evaporation time. The spray applied adhesive is easy-to-use and provides a fast build-up of strength. The adhesive is not suitable for bonding polystyrene, soft PVC and materials coated with PVC.

#### APPLICATIONS

It can be used for many professional applications within the furniture and upholstery industry. It can be used to bond a wide range of materials.

- Aerosol contact adhesive
- Fast evaporation time: 2 mins
- High initial tack
- Very good adhesive on many materials

#### Options

167507 - 750ml Aerosol: Click & Spray

### CLICK & SPRAY APPLICATOR GUN

#### DESCRIPTION

Professional grade application gun for use with Soudal's Click & Spray contact adhesive range. Provides fast and efficient use of aerosol contact adhesives, with adaptable spray pattern for optimum control. Low maintenance gun with an ergonomic design for maximum comfort.



#### APPLICATIONS

Ideal for professional users of contact adhesive aerosol sprays. Compatible with Click & Spray aerosol contact adhesives. Clean the gun after use with Dissolver SP.

- Click & Spray applicator gun
- Easy to stop/start
- Excellent trigger control
- Low maintenance
- Adaptable spray pattern

#### Options

160411 - Click & Spray Gun



Contact Adhesives

Contact Adhesives



SOUDABOND 280  
POWER SPRAY

**DESCRIPTION**  
Soudabond 280 Power Spray is a highly strong, universal contact adhesive. The spray applied adhesive is easy-to-use and provides a fast build-up of strength and powerful bond on most common materials. It preserves its adhesion power, even under tension and is suitable for materials that must be fixed, loaded or processed immediately.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for bonding a broad range of materials. Power Spray is ideal for mounting materials onto surfaces such as metal, steel, wood, laminate, plastics, ceramics and others. Common applications include upholstery, laminating, edge banding and foam bonding.

- Aerosol contact adhesive
- Rapid strength build-up
- Powerful bond strength
- Retains adhesive power under tension
- Excellent adhesion on many materials

Options  
146311 - 500ml Aerosol - Transparent



SOUDABOND 265  
CLASSIC SPRAY

**DESCRIPTION**  
Soudabond 265 Classic Spray is a universal, ready-to-use contact adhesive. The spray applied adhesive is easy-to-use and provides a strong bond between most lightweight materials. High bond strength, with excellent adhesion to many materials. The highly effective adhesive is suitable for use on even surfaces and offers the user fast drying times for quick and efficient bonding.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For bonding a broad range of materials. Classic Spray is highly qualified for the bonding of packaging materials, textiles, flexible floor coverings and other lightweight materials, such as cork, leather, cardboard, paper, carpet, plastics, fiberglass and polystyrene. It can also be used for the bonding of laminate (HPL) and veneer.

- Aerosol contact adhesive
- Fast drying time
- High bond strength
- Ideal for lightweight materials
- Excellent adhesion on many materials

Options  
146309 - 500ml Aerosol - Transparent



SPRAYABLE CONTACT  
ADHESIVE 145 SPT NEW

**DESCRIPTION**  
Ready to use, transparent, toluene free sprayable contact adhesive, based on polychloroprene rubbers. Developed for high performance bonding in interior applications. Provides an immediate fix and rapid build-up of strength. Designed for two sided application on various materials. Moisture resistant once fully cured. Resistant to temperatures up to 70°C.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Bonding of decorative laminates and covering panels (e.g. Formica®, Resopal®), veneer, stair treads and nosings, PVC, plinths, leather, cork, and textiles. Adheres these materials to substrates such as wood, wood composites, stone, concrete, plaster, metal, and other smooth, non-porous surfaces. Ideal for applications requiring quick fixation and strong initial adhesion between two non-porous surfaces. Used in interior woodworking, furniture making, paneling, and finishing works.

- Sprayable contact adhesive
- Immediately fixed
- Fast build-up of strength
- Moisture resistant
- High temperature resistance
- Toluene-free
- Interior use only
- Evaporation time: 10 minutes
- Open time: 20 minutes

Options  
128677 - 20L Tin - Transparent

SOUDABOND 250 SUPERTACK SPRAY NEW

**DESCRIPTION**  
Soudabond 250 Super Tack is a high-performance, ready-to-use, contact adhesive based on synthetic rubbers. The spray applied adhesive can provide permanent or temporary bonding, depending on whether applied one-sided or two-sided. Delivers excellent initial tack and rapid build-up of strength. Excellent adhesion onto many materials, and good compatibility with polystyrene. Short evaporation time, approx. 30 seconds depending on conditions.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For bonding a broad range of materials. Super Tack is ideal for bonding soft, flexible insulation, vapor barriers, foils, polystyrene (EPS/XPS) and many other materials. Permanent or temporary bonding of soft and semi-hard insulation such as mineral wool, technical insulation and synthetic rubber. Compatible with flat smooth and well-fitting materials.

- Aerosol contact adhesive
- Long open time
- Suitable for temporary or permanent applications
- Moisture-resistant once cured
- Excellent adhesion on many materials



Options  
158187 - 500ml Aerosol - Transparent

SPRAYABLE CONTACT  
ADHESIVE 142 SP NEW

**DESCRIPTION**  
Ready to use, pink, toluene free sprayable contact adhesive, based on polychloroprene rubbers. Developed for high performance bonding in interior applications. Provides an immediate fix and rapid build-up of strength. Designed for two sided application on various materials. Moisture resistant once fully cured. Resistant to temperatures up to 70°C.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Bonding of decorative laminates and covering panels (e.g. Formica®, Resopal®), veneer, stair treads and nosings, PVC, plinths, leather, cork, and textiles. Adheres these materials to substrates such as wood, wood composites, stone, concrete, plaster, metal, and other smooth, non-porous surfaces. Ideal for applications requiring quick fixation and strong initial adhesion between two non-porous surfaces. Used in interior woodworking, furniture making, paneling, and finishing works.

- Sprayable contact adhesive
- Immediately fixed
- Rapid build-up of strength
- Moisture resistant
- High temperature resistance
- Toluene-free
- Interior use only
- Evaporation time: 10 minutes
- Open time: 20 minutes

Options  
109777 - 20L Tin - Pink





Contact Adhesives

Super Glue & Activators



CONTACT ADHESIVE  
170 TX

**DESCRIPTION**  
Thixotropic solvent-based neoprene contact adhesive. Ready to use. Fast drying. High adhesive strength. Damp resistant. Easy to apply.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Bonding of most common materials such as rubber, leather, artificial leather, cork and plastics to several substrates or to themselves. Bonding of synthetic panels and worktops to wood, metal, board etc. Traditional joinery bonding. Vertical applications.

- Thixotropic neoprene adhesive
- Solvent-based
- Fast drying
- Rapid strength build up
- Damp resistant
- Adhesion onto many materials
- Ideal for vertical surfaces

Options
125778 - 750ml Tin: Yellow
125779 - 5L Tin: Yellow



CONTACT ADHESIVE  
140 LQ

**DESCRIPTION**  
Liquid solvent-based neoprene contact adhesive. Ready to use. Fast drying. High adhesive strength. Damp resistant. Easy to apply.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Bonding of most common materials such as rubber, leather, artificial leather, cork and plastics to several substrates or to themselves. Bonding of synthetic panels and worktops to wood, metal, board etc. Traditional joinery bonding.

- Liquid neoprene adhesive
- Solvent-based
- Fast drying
- Rapid strength build up
- Damp resistant
- Adhesion onto many materials

Options
125777 - 750ml Tin: Yellow
125776 - 5L Tin: Yellow



SUPER GLUE MV

**DESCRIPTION**  
Cyanoacrylate based adhesive. Super-fast curing. For use on non-porous surfaces. High end strength. Medium viscosity liquid formulation.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Fast bonding of non-porous surfaces, such as rubber, metals, plastics, glass etc. Adhesion can be accelerated using Soudal Superglue Activator.

- Cyanoacrylate based adhesive
- High bond strength
- Super-fast bonding
- Medium viscosity
- Liquid
- Works on most non-porous materials

Options
114747 - 20g Bottle: Clear
124041 - 50g Bottle: Clear



SUPER GLUE HV

**DESCRIPTION**  
Cyanoacrylate based adhesive. Super-fast curing. For use on non-porous surfaces. High viscosity liquid formulation. High final bond strength.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Fast bonding of non-porous surfaces, such as rubber, metals, plastics, glass etc. Adhesion can be accelerated using Soudal Superglue Activator.

- Cyanoacrylate based adhesive
- High bond strength
- Super-fast bonding
- High viscosity
- Thixotropic
- Works on most non-porous materials
- Ideal for vertical surfaces

Options
124042 - 20g Bottle: Clear
115107 - 50g Bottle: Clear



WATERBASED NEW  
CONTACT  
ADHESIVE 190 AQ

**DESCRIPTION**  
A water-based, solvent free liquid contact adhesive with excellent initial tack and final bond strength. Offers a low consumption rate, capable of covering 100-300ml/m<sup>2</sup> on each side. Applicable with a brush, roller or spray. Suitable for two-sided adhesion on a wide

variety of materials, even under tension. Moisture resistant once fully cured.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for two-sided adhesion on a broad range of materials, including wood and decorative covering panels, veneer, stair treads and nosings, PVC plinths, leather, cork and textiles. Adheres these materials to wood, stone, concrete, plaster, metal and other smooth, non-porous surfaces.

- Water-based contact adhesive
- High temperature resistance (up to 105°C)
- Excellent initial grab
- Evaporation time: 20 minutes
- Open time: 120 minutes
- Solvent free

Options
166766 - 5L Jerry Can - Transparent



WATERBASED NEW  
CONTACT  
ADHESIVE 180 AQ

**DESCRIPTION**  
A water-based, solvent-free liquid contact adhesive with immediate tack. Fast build-up of strength, capable of adhering under tension. Offers a low consumption rate, capable of covering 100-300ml/m<sup>2</sup> on each side. Applicable with a brush, roller or spray. Suitable for two-

sided adhesion on a wide variety of materials. Moisture resistant once fully cured.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for two-sided adhesion on a broad range of materials, including wood and decorative covering panels, veneer, stair treads and nosings, PVC plinths, leather, cork and textiles. Adheres these materials to wood, stone, concrete, plaster, metal and other smooth, non-porous surfaces.

- Water-based contact adhesive
- High temperature resistance (up to 105°C)
- Excellent initial grab
- Evaporation time: 20 minutes
- Open time: 120 minutes
- Solvent free

Options
128509 - 5L Jerry Can - Transparent



SUPER GLUE ACTIVATOR

**DESCRIPTION**  
Solvent-based aerosol spray activator, used in conjunction with Soudal Superglue. Spray applied. Reduces blooming and odour. Improves adhesion time. Non-yellowing.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Accelerates adhesion speed of Soudal superglue products.

- Solvent-based aerosol spray
- Activates Superglue
- Non-yellowing
- Reduces bloom and odour



Options
114746 - 200ml Aerosol: Clear
128709 - 400ml Aerosol: Clear



MITRE-KIT

**DESCRIPTION**  
Cyanoacrylate based high viscosity adhesive with aerosol activator. Particularly useful for production lines and UPVC window trim. Activator reduces blooming and odour. Fast acting. Curing will occur almost instantly. Easy to use. Non-yellowing.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Used in the furniture, timber, kitchen and plastics industries where its instant bonding properties dramatically reduce assembly times for mitre joints when compared to conventional wood adhesives. The product is also suitable for instant bonding of MDF, rubber, PVCu, metals and most plastics.

- Cyanoacrylate two-part adhesive with activator spray
- High bond strength
- High viscosity adhesive
- Non-yellowing
- Can be used on most non-porous substrates
- Ideal for vertical surfaces

Options
115103 - 50g Bottle & 200ml Aerosol: Clear
130623 - 100g Bottle & 400ml Aerosol: Clear





## PRO 45P

### DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane liquid adhesive. Excellent water resistance. Easy application. Professional quality. Foaming penetration action to fill uneven surfaces. Extra fast drying and strength build up. Water resistance: D4 (DIN EN 204). Can be used on damp wood. 5-minute open time.

### APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Heavy duty bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). It can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and many other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Liquid PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- 5-minute open time
- Pressing time - 30 minutes
- Extra fast



#### Options

- 108765 - 750g Bottle: Brown
- 108902 - 5kg Jerry Can: Brown



## PRO 40P

### DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane liquid adhesive. Excellent water resistance: D4 (DIN EN 204). Easy application. Professional quality. Foaming penetration action to fill uneven surfaces. Fast drying. Can be used on damp wood. 15-minute open time.

### APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Heavy duty bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). It can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and many other common materials in the building industry. General bonding of wooden materials.

- Liquid PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- 15-minute open time
- Pressing time - 6 hours



#### Options

- 108766 - 750g Bottle: Brown
- 108901 - 5kg Jerry Can: Brown



## HB CONSTRUCT NEW

### DESCRIPTION

HB Construct is an extra strong D4 hybrid polymer construction adhesive. The unique formula is a non-effervescent, meaning it does not foam upon application. Very high final bond strength, with excellent filling capacity. Does not require clamping. High temperature resistance up to 100°C. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use.

### APPLICATIONS

Effectively bonds different types of wood, including assembly of windows, doors and other timber constructions that require the need of D4 water resistance. Ideal for bonding wooden seams that will remain visible.

- Hybrid polymer construction adhesive
- D4 water resistance classification according to EN204
- Isocyanate free
- Non-foaming formula
- Final strength equal or higher than PU adhesives
- Hand tight in 1 hour
- Very good filling properties
- No need to clamp or press
- Easy to finish without stains
- High temperature resistance



#### 290ml Cartridge

- 135782 - RAL1001 Brown
- 135783 - RAL9005 Black
- 135784 - RAL9016 White



## PRO 30D

### DESCRIPTION

PVA based liquid adhesive. Conforms to DIN EN 204 D3. Easy application. Semi transparent when dry. High bond strength. Resistant to high temperatures. Solvent free.

### APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D3 according to EN 204. Bonding of wood, board, chipboard, veneer. Mounting of soft wood. Construction bonding such as mortise and tenon joints, punches, etc. General joinery bonding with all types of wood.

- PVA based adhesive
- Solvent free
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D3
- Dries semi-transparent
- Pressing time - 30 minutes
- Hand tight - 2 to 4 hours



#### Options

- 108769 - 750g Bottle: White
- 108900 - 5kg Bucket: White
- 103069 - 20L Jerry Can: White



## PUROCOL EXPRESS

### DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane gun applied, thixotropic construction adhesive. Professional quality. Transparent. Extra fast curing. Gap filling characteristics, suitable for uneven surfaces. Waterproof. Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4. Solvent free. 5-minute open time.

### APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). It can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Gun applied thixotropic PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- Transparent
- 5-minute open time
- Pressing time - 1 hour
- Extra fast



#### 310ml Cartridge

- 112524 - Transparent



## PUROCOL

### DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane gun applied, thixotropic construction adhesive. Professional quality. Transparent. Fast curing. Gap filling characteristics, suitable for uneven surfaces. Waterproof. Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4. Solvent free. 15-minute open time.

### APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). It can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Gun applied thixotropic PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- Transparent
- 15-minute open time
- Pressing time - 3 hours



#### 310ml Cartridge

- 107300 - Transparent



## PRO 20D

### DESCRIPTION

Ultra-fast curing PVA based liquid adhesive. Conforms to DIN EN 204 D2. Easy application. Semi-transparent when dry. High bond strength. Resistant to high temperatures. Solvent free.

### APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D2 according to EN 204. Bonding of wood, board, chipboard, veneer. Mounting of soft wood. Construction bonding such as mortise and tenon joints, punches, etc. General joinery bonding with all types of wood.

- PVA based adhesive
- Solvent free
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D2
- Dries semi-transparent
- Pressing time - 30 minutes
- Hand tight - under 2 hours
- Extra fast



#### Options

- 108767 - 750g Bottle: White
- 108899 - 5kg Bucket: White
- 103057 - 20L Jerry Can: White



## PRO 10D

### DESCRIPTION

PVA based liquid adhesive. Conforms to DIN EN 204 D2. Easy application. Semi-transparent when dry. High bond strength. Resistant to high temperatures. Solvent free.

### APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D2 according to EN 204. Bonding of wood, board, chipboard, veneer. Mounting of soft wood. Construction bonding such as mortise and tenon joints, punches, etc. General joinery bonding with all types of wood.

- PVA based adhesive
- Solvent free
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D2
- Dries semi-transparent
- Pressing time - 2 hours
- Hand tight - 2 to 4 hours



#### Options

- 108768 - 750g Bottle: White
- 108898 - 5kg Bucket: White
- 103051 - 20L Jerry Can: White





**SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO** **NEW**

**DESCRIPTION**  
Soudafoam® MAXTWO is a high quality two-component polyurethane spray foam (isocyanate and polyol blend) for professional filling and sealing. Not suitable for load bearing applications such as floors or roofs. The foam is produced in-situ using two pressurised, disposable cylinders, no pumps or external power needed. Connected by hoses, the dispensing gun is equipped with specially developed nozzles

to ensure high-quality foam production. Formulated with a non-flammable, ultra-low GWP (<1), zero ODP propellant, free from CFCs, HCFCs and HFCs, and compliant with EU and US regulations.

**APPLICATIONS**

Ideal for a wide range of industrial insulation and sealing tasks. Suitable for standard and specialised applications requiring high-quality polyurethane foam, such as sealing insulation board joints, crawl space insulation, rim joists, wall insulation, attic air sealing, roof and wall junctions, prefab housing, vehicle doors, etc.

- Theoretical yield: 430L
- Excellent adhesion to most surfaces (except PE, PP, PTFE, silicone, oil or grease)
- High insulation value reduces - heating and cooling costs
- Airtight and watertight seal
- Stable foam with no shrinkage or post-expansion
- High compression strength
- Fire classification E for added safety
- Fast curing

**Options**

146559 - 2x 6kg Cannister (POLY/ISO)



**SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO GUN & HOSE ASSEMBLY** **NEW**

**DESCRIPTION**  
Soudafoam® MAXTWO Accessories Kit & Gun/Hose Assembly box containing:

- 1 Soudal dispensing gun
- 8 cone & 4 fan nozzles\*
- 1 wrench
- 1 gun lubricant packet
- 1 hose\*\*

\*Cone and Fan nozzles are also separately available in bags of 25 nozzles  
\*\*Different hose lengths are available: 2.7m (9 ft), 4.6 m (15 ft) and 9m (30 ft)

**Options**

146528 - 9ft (2.7m) Length

154786 - 15ft (4.6m) Length

154787 - 30ft (9m) Length



**SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO XL** **NEW**

**DESCRIPTION**  
Soudafoam® MAXTWO XL is a high-output, two-component spray foam system for professional use, offering greater yield for large scale insulation and sealing. Not suitable for load bearing use, it delivers excellent thermal, acoustic, and air-sealing performance. The foam is produced in-situ using two pressurised, disposable cylinders with no need for pumps or external power, connected to a dispensing gun with specially designed nozzles for consistent high-quality foam. Formulated with a non-flammable, ultra-low GWP (<1), zero ODP propellant, free from CFCs, HCFCs, and HFCs, and compliant with EU and US regulations.

**APPLICATIONS**

Ideal for a wide range of industrial insulation and sealing tasks. Suitable for standard and specialised applications requiring high-quality polyurethane foam, such as sealing insulation board joints, crawl space insulation, rim joists, wall insulation, attic air sealing, roof and wall junctions, prefab housing, vehicle doors, etc.

- Theoretical yield: 1430L
- Excellent adhesion to most surfaces (except PE, PP, PTFE, silicone, oil or grease)
- High insulation value - reduces heating and cooling costs
- Airtight and watertight seal
- Stable foam with no shrinkage or post-expansion
- High compression strength
- Fire classification E for added safety
- Fast curing

**Options**

146558 - POLYOL XL - 19.8kg Cannister

146557 - ISO XL - 20.2kg Cannister



**CONE NOZZLE** **NEW**

- Small spray pattern/bead application
- Sealing narrow spaces
- Red nozzle for Maxtwo

**Options**

154626 - Bag (25 Nozzles)



**FAN NOZZLE** **NEW**

- Wide spray pattern/spray application
- Insulating larger surfaces
- Red nozzle for Maxtwo

**Options**

154627 - Bag (25 Nozzles)



**SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO HD** **NEW**

**DESCRIPTION**  
Soudafoam® MAXTWO HD is a high-quality, fast rising, two-component polyurethane spray foam for professional insulation, filling, and sealing. The foam forms on site, creating an airtight, watertight, yet vapour-open seal. Supplied in a box with two pressurised, disposable cylinders, it requires no power, pump, or extra pressure. The tanks connect via hoses to a dispensing gun with specially designed nozzles to

ensure consistent foam quality. Formulated with a safe, non-flammable, non-VOC propellant with ultra-low GWP (<1) and zero ODP, fully compliant with EU and US regulations.

**APPLICATIONS**

Designed for a wide range of professional and industrial uses, including thermal insulation, structural support, repairs, and sealing voids or cracks. Its high compressive strength makes it ideal for demanding applications, such as roof and floor surfaces under 1m².

- High density 2 component foam: 40kg/m³
- Theoretical yield: 300L
- Fast, high-quality thermal insulation performance
- Excellent strength for structural applications
- Airtight seal, vapour-open structure
- >90% closed cell for durability
- Fire classification E for added safety
- Fast curing

**Options**

145006 - 2x 6kg Cannister (POLY/ISO)



**SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO HD GUN & HOSE ASSEMBLY** **NEW**

**DESCRIPTION**  
Soudafoam® MAXTWO HD Accessories Kit & Gun/Hose Assembly box containing:

- 1 Soudal dispensing gun
- 8 HD Cone & 4 HD Fan nozzles\*
- 1 wrench
- 1 gun lubricant packet
- 1 hose

\*Cone and Fan nozzles are also separately available in bags of 25 nozzles

**Options**

157528 - 15ft (4.6m) Length



**SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO HD XL** **NEW**

**DESCRIPTION**  
Soudafoam® MAXTWO HD-XL is a fast rising, two-component spray foam for high-volume insulation, sealing, and filling. Designed for demanding construction and industrial use, it provides an airtight, watertight, yet vapour-open seal, with over twice the yield of the standard HD version. Supplied in disposable, pressurised cylinders, it requires no power or pumps. Formulated with a safe, non-flammable, ultra-low GWP (<1), non-VOC

propellant, fully compliant with EU and US regulations.

**APPLICATIONS**

Ideal for thermal insulation, structural reinforcement, repairs, void filling, and sealing in large-scale construction and industrial settings. Its high compressive strength makes it suitable for applications requiring excellent mechanical performance, including roof and floor areas up to 1m² and larger spaces where extended coverage is essential.

- High density 2 component foam: 40kg/m³
- Theoretical yield: 730L
- Fast, high-quality thermal insulation performance
- Excellent strength for structural applications
- Airtight seal, vapour-open structure
- >90% closed cell for durability
- Fire classification E for added safety
- Fast curing

**Options**

157590 - POLYOL HD XL - 14.3kg Cannister

157591 - ISO HD XL - 14.9kg Cannister



**HD CONE NOZZLE** **NEW**

- Small spray pattern/bead application
- Sealing narrow spaces
- Foam injection
- Black nozzle for Maxtwo HD

**Options**

157328 - Bag (25 Nozzles)



**HD FAN NOZZLE** **NEW**

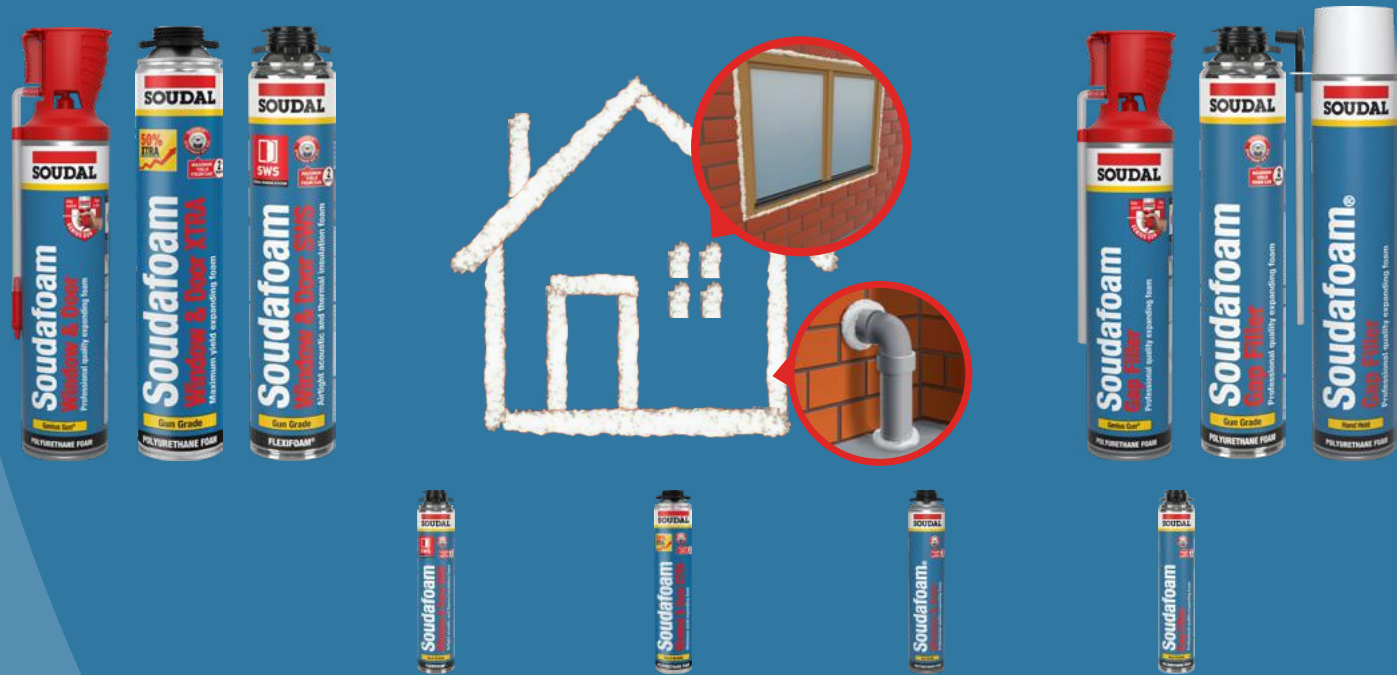
- Wide spray pattern/spray application
- Insulating larger surfaces
- Black nozzle for Maxtwo HD

**Options**

160650 - Bag (25 Nozzles)



# Soudafoam®



**SOUDAFOAM®** is the brand of the World’s largest independent polyurethane foam manufacturer. Every week more than 2 million canisters of PU Foam are manufactured in Soudal’s state of the art production facilities. The Soudafoam® range incorporates multiple patented applicator technologies including **GENIUS GUN®**, an easy to use, economical alternative to other hand applied foams. The Genius Gun applicator system is trigger controlled, providing maximum control over the flow of foam. The resealable straw means re-usability for up to 6 weeks.

**CLICK & FIX®**, a safer and faster alternative to traditional gun applied foam. A specialist adapter for use with Soudal’s CLICK & FIX applicator gun.

**COMPACT**, a unique single-use applicator system designed for quick and easy application. Soudafoam® is a structured range focusing on application specific solutions, with a focus on quality, innovation and value for money.

**DuraValve** is a unique valve system that improves the yield and performance of Soudafoam® products over a much longer time period than standard valves. DuraValve puts an end to poor yield and non-extrusion of PU Foam and is a standard for all gun applied products. Best quality comes as a standard with Soudafoam®. The **WINDOW & DOOR** product range is focused on high linear yields, high thermal and acoustic properties and is designed for window and door filling and sealing. This range includes **WINDOW & DOOR XTRA** which has an even greater linear yield (50% more Metres than standard) and **WINDOW & DOOR SWS** which offers the best thermal, acoustic and noise insulation properties due to our patented **FLEXIFOAM®** technology.

The **GAP FILLER** product range has high volume yields, high thermal and acoustic properties and is designed for filling large gaps.

The specialist range includes; **SMX®** the World’s first 100% isocyanate-free PU foam filler and **EXPRESS**, a very high speed, two-component, polyurethane gap filler which cures without the need for atmospheric humidity.



	Window & Door SWS	Window & Door XTRA	Window & Door	Gap Filler
Filling Around Windows & Doors	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★
Large Gap Filling	★	★	★	★★★★★
Thermal & Acoustic Values	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★
Linear Expansion	★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★
Volume Expansion	★	★	★	★★★★★
Flexibility	★★★★★	★	★	★
Airtight		X	X	X
Application Temperature	-10°C to +35°C All Seasons	+5°C to +30°C	+5°C to +30°C	+5°C to +30°C
Extrusion Methods			 	 



## FEICA

SOUDAL are a member of FEICA, the Association of the European Adhesive & Sealant Industry. FEICA members manufacture more than 90% of all one-component foams in the European market. Members work together to develop standards and professionalise the industry. We are active within the FEICA Technical Working Group, and an important achievement has been the development of standardised test methods.

These methods allow the performance of foam products to be measured and compared for the first time. We are signatories of the Manufacturers Declaration of Intent, which commits us to best practice and to the use of these FEICA Test Methods.



Experts in Sealants, Adhesives & PU Foams



Soudafoam® Polyurethane Foam - Windows & Doors

Soudafoam® Polyurethane Foam - Gap Filling



WINDOW & DOOR XTRA

**DESCRIPTION**  
High yield polyurethane expanding foam filler. Window & door filling formulation with high linear expansion. Fills 50% more metres than standard Soudafoam Window & Door. High and low temperature resistance once fully cured, between -40°C & +90°C. One component, rapid curing PU foam with 15 minute cutting time. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Used for professional filling around PVCu, aluminium and wooden windows and doors. Extra high yield.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Professional filling around PVCu, aluminium and wooden windows and doors. Extra high linear yield, for greater filling capacity.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Linear yield FEICA TM1002 - 750ml Gun Grade: 31M
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperature: 0C° to +30°C
- Professional gun grade



Options

130578 - 750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Champagne



GAP FILLER

**DESCRIPTION**  
Polyurethane expanding foam filler. Gap filling formulation with high 3D expansion. Easy to use, one component. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held and Genius Gun®, Gun Grade and Click & Fix® versions both come with DuraValve.

**APPLICATIONS**  
General purpose gap filling: pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003 - 750ml Gun Grade: 28L
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Hand Held, Genius Gun®, Gun Grade and Click & Fix® versions.

Options

130585 - 750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Champagne

130589 - 750ml Click & Fix® DuraValve: Champagne

130584 - 750ml Hand Held: Champagne

130583 - 500ml Hand Held: Champagne

130590 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne



WINDOW & DOOR

**DESCRIPTION**  
Polyurethane expanding foam filler. Window & door filling formulation with high linear expansion. Easy to use, one component. Rapid curing, with fast skinning and cutting time. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held and Genius Gun® MAX, Gun Grade and Click & Fix® versions both come with DuraValve.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Professional filling around PVCu, aluminium and wooden windows and doors.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Linear yield FEICA TM1002 - 750ml Gun Grade: 22m
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Hand Held, Genius Gun® MAX, Gun Grade and Click & Fix® versions.



Options

130582 - 750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Champagne

130581 - 750ml Hand Held: Champagne

130580 - 600ml Genius Gun® MAX: Champagne



WINDOW & DOOR GUN GRADE COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK

**DESCRIPTION**  
Soudafoam® Window & Door Multi-Packs. Available in two different pack-sizes. Each pack contains Gun Grade PU Foam, PU Gun & Foam Cleaner and a Compact foam applicator gun.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Professional filling around PVCu, aluminium and wooden windows and doors.



- Polyurethane foam filler
- Solvent based PU Foam cleaner
- Quick & easy to use
- Compact Gun

Multi-Pack Options

130689 - Soudafoam® Window & Door Gun Grade Combi-Box Applicator Pack: 10x 750ml Soudafoam Window & Door Gun Grade DuraValve, 1x Soudafoam Gun & Foam Cleaner 500ml, 1x Compact Foam Gun

128084 - Soudafoam® Door & Window Kit: 5x Soudafoam B3 Gun Grade Foam 750ml, 1x Soudafoam 500ml Cleaner, 1x Compact Gun

GAP FILLER GUN GRADE COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK

**DESCRIPTION**  
Soudafoam® Gap Filler Multi-Pack. Contains 10 units of Soudafoam Gap Filler Gun Grade 750ml and the tools to apply and clean after use.

**APPLICATIONS**  
General purpose gap filling: pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction. Each pack fills up to 340 Litres of gaps.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003 - 750ml Gun Grade: 28L
- Solvent based PU Foam cleaner
- Quick & easy to use
- Compact Gun



Multi-Pack Options

130690 - Soudafoam® Gap Filler Gun Grade Combi-Box Applicator Pack: 10x Soudafoam Gap Filler Gun Grade 750ml, 1x Soudafoam Gun & Foam Cleaner 500ml, 1x Soudafoam Compact Foam Gun





ONE SHOT

**DESCRIPTION**  
One Shot polyurethane expanding foam filler. Small format packaging for minor filling applications. Gap filling formulation with high 3D expansion. Easy to use, one component. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Hand Held.

**APPLICATIONS**  
General purpose gap filling: pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003, 150ml Hand Held: 4L
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Hand Held

- Options
- 130575 - 150ml Hand Held: Champagne



SMX®

**DESCRIPTION**  
SMX® Polymer expanding foam. Environmentally friendly, easy to use, one component. No free isocyanate content. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Environmentally friendly, thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- SMX® polymer foam filler
- Isocyanate free
- Environmentally friendly
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 35mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003, 500ml Hand Held: 8L
- Hand Held

- Options
- 130592 - 500ml Hand Held: White



2K EXPRESS

**DESCRIPTION**  
Extra fast curing polyurethane foam filler. Accelerated curing speed (approximately 20 minutes) due to a two-component system. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Cures without atmospheric moisture.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Especially for filling where fast curing is required or when material or atmosphere is low in humidity. Thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- 2 component polyurethane foam filler
- 20-minute curing time
- Cures without moisture
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003 - 400ml Hand Held: 10L
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Hand Held

- Options
- 104881 - 400ml Hand Held: Green



GUN & FOAM CLEANER

**DESCRIPTION**  
Solvent based aerosol spray applied, polyurethane foam cleaner.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Used for the cleaning of PU Foam applicator guns. Gun applied PU Foam valves and uncured PU Foam, can also be quickly and easily removed with the attachable spray nozzle.

- Solvent based PU Foam cleaner
- Quick & easy to use
- Attachable spray nozzle
- Aerosol applied
- Gun Grade and Click & Fix® versions



- Options
- 130576 - 500ml Gun Grade: Clear
  - 102080 - 500ml Click & Fix®: Clear



PROFESSIONAL PU FOAM GUN

**DESCRIPTION**  
Heavy duty professional grade applicator gun to be used with gun foams. Available for Click & Fix® and Gun Grade systems.

**APPLICATIONS**  
To extrude polyurethane expanding foam from gun grade cans & Click & Fix canisters.

- Options
- 154478 - Gun Grade - Standard Size
  - 154480 - Click & Fix® - Standard Size



DESIGN PU FOAM GUN

**DESCRIPTION**  
Heavy duty professional grade metal polyurethane applicator gun for use with gun foams.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For the application of PU foams and cleaners.

- Options
- 122129 - Gun Grade - 60cm Long Barrel
  - 119559 - Gun Grade - 1m Extra Long Barrel



COMPACT PU FOAM GUN

**DESCRIPTION**  
Professional grade polyurethane applicator gun for use with gun foams. Available for Click & Fix® and Gun Grade systems.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For the application of PU foams and cleaners.

- Options
- 109953 - Gun Grade - Standard Size
  - 110226 - Click & Fix® - Standard Size



RED PU FOAM GUN

**DESCRIPTION**  
Professional grade polyurethane applicator gun for use with gun foams.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For the application of PU foams and cleaners.

- Options
- 137930 - Gun Grade: Standard Size



Decorating Sealants & Fillers

Specialist Sealants & Fillers



ACRYRUB®

**DESCRIPTION**  
Superior quality acrylic polymer-based sealant and filler. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing of windowsills, skirting boards, architraves, plasterboard, brickwork, etc. Filling small cracks in plaster.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Extensive colour range
- Paintable
- Virtually odourless
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 P



300ml Cartridge	310ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
147523 - Extra White	102598 - Grey	102603 - Extra White
	102599 - Teak	102602 - Grey
	102601 - Black	

DEC CAULK

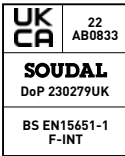
**DESCRIPTION**  
General purpose acrylic polymer-based sealant and filler. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing gaps around internal window and door frames, skirting boards, plasterboard, staircases, architrave and coving. Filling small cracks in plaster.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Virtually odourless
- Very easy to apply
- Colourfast and waterproof after curing
- Can be painted over after curing
- Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces and aluminium



300ml Cartridge
115320 - White



TRANSPACRYL

**DESCRIPTION**  
Transparent acrylic polymer-based sealant and filler. The product cures transparent. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing of windowsills, skirting boards, architraves, plasterboard, brickwork, etc. Filling small cracks in plaster.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Transparent colour
- Paintable
- Virtually odourless



310ml Cartridge
102901 - Clear



REPA-CRYL D

**DESCRIPTION**  
Textured specialist acrylic polymer-based sealant and filler. For use in areas where a granular type of finish is required. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing compound for cracks in concrete, pebble dash, plaster, stucco and other textured cementitious surfaces. Joints between window sills, skirting board, floors and brickwork.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Paintable
- Virtually odourless
- Granular structure
- Interior & exterior use



310ml Cartridge
106184 - White



PVCu GAP FILLER

**DESCRIPTION**  
One part, solvent-based, PVC resin for sealing, bonding and filling PVC and PVCu materials. Thick-bodied; low slumping and stringing. Excellent primerless adhesion. Once dried the product remains permanently odourless, can be sanded or sawn and exhibits characteristics similar to rigid PVC. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

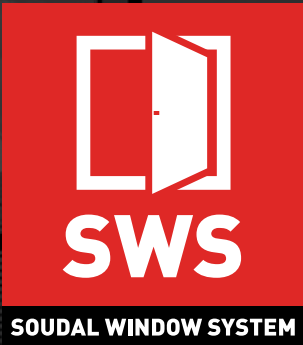
**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing, filling and bonding of PVCu window and door frames, window boards, trims and reveals, cladding and roofline, PVC guttering and drainage systems. Jointing of PVC and PVC coated sheet roofing materials. General maintenance, repair, filling and sealing of PVC and PVCu materials.

- Solvent-based PVC resin
- Seals, bonds, fills and repairs
- Thick bodied
- Primerless adhesion
- UV resistant

300ml Cartridge
111324 - White

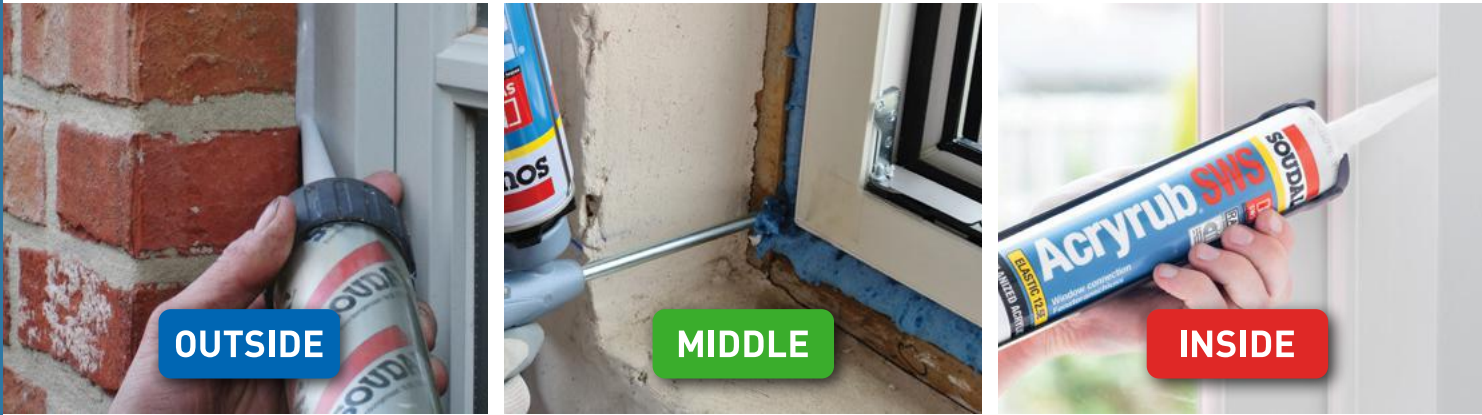






# PROFESSIONAL JOINT SEALING SYSTEMS FOR WINDOW & DOOR INSTALLATION

## 3-LEVEL WINDOW SEALING SYSTEM:



### SOUDASEAL® 215 LM

**DESCRIPTION**  
Premium quality low modulus hybrid polymer sealant. Extended open time versus silicones to allow longer tooling of product. 100% Hybrid Polymer sealant, no shrinkage. Primerless adhesion on nearly all common construction materials such as plastics, masonry, metals and wood - even when surfaces are damp. Can be used on sensitive metals such as copper and lead. No bubble formation within the sealant when applied on damp surfaces. Colour stable and UV resistant. Excellent weathering resistance in all climates. Easy to apply, even at low temperatures. Airtight when used as part of Soudal Window System - SWS®.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Construction and industrial sealing applications. Perimeter sealing of all window and door frame substrates - PVCu, aluminium and wood. Sealing of roofline and drainage systems. Sealing of expansion and connection joints in the building industry, including natural stone. Roofing seals including lead, copper, roofing slates and fibre-cement. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus hybrid polymer sealant
- Virtually odourless
- 100% hybrid polymer with no extension
- Free of silicone, solvents, isocyanates, halogens & acid
- Primerless adhesion, even on damp surfaces
- Independently tested to ISO 11600 F 25 LM
- Extensive colour range, including RAL® CLASSIC colours
- Over-paintable with water-based paints
- ASTM C1248 - No staining on natural stone

290ml Cartridge		600ml Foil Pack	
105022 - White	135521 - Anthracite Grey	137343 - Anthracite Grey	106771 - Medium grey
137819 - Traffic White	135525 - Marble Grey	102291 - White	123904 - Quartz Grey
105023 - Concrete Grey	135526 - Travertine	128316 - Cream White	103780 - Basalt Grey
135522 - Black	137346 - Traffic White	103011 - Natural Stone	103911 - Black
107302 - Brown	137344 - Black	105089 - Dark Beige	106333 - Brown
135523 - Teak	137347 - Teak	106334 - Grey	124409 - Dark Brown
135524 - Caramel	137345 - Caramel	101010 - Concrete Grey	117487 - Brick Red
			124645 - Anthracite Grey

## Soudal Window System SWS®

### SOUDAFOAM WINDOW & DOOR SWS

**DESCRIPTION**  
Airtight premium quality polyurethane expanding foam filler for use around windows & doors. Recommended for all A, A+ and A++ windows and doors. Vastly improved thermal and insulation properties. Totally airtight after curing. The product is highly flexible once cured, based on FLEXIFOAM® Technology, which gives improved durability. High and low temperature resistance once fully cured, between -40°C & +90°C. One component, fast curing PU foam with 40-minute cutting time. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Used for professional filling around PVCu, aluminium and wooden windows and doors.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing gaps where improved thermal and acoustic properties are required. Any joint filling which has high and repetitive movement or where vibration resistance is required. Thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Airtight: RAL M0-01/1 and DIN 18542 tested
- 3 times more flexible than standard PU foam
- Low expansion
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 60 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 34.5mW/mK
- Application temperature: -10°C to +35°C
- Linear yield FEICA TM1002 - 750ml Gun Grade: 21M



Options  
130577 - 750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Blue

### ACRYRUB® SWS

**DESCRIPTION**  
Premium quality acrylic polymer-based sealant and filler. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces. Highly flexible. Very low emissions - EC-1R PLUS label. Used for interior perimeter sealing of window and door frames as part of Soudal Window System - SWS®.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing joints around windowsills, skirting boards, architraves, plasterboard, and brickwork. Filling hairline and minor cracks in plaster and other porous substrates. Integrated into the Soudal Window System (SWS®) for airtight and flexible joint sealing.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Highly elastic
- Paintable after curing
- Virtually odourless
- Waterproof and colourfast after curing
- Very low emissions - EC-1R PLUS certified for indoor air quality
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 E

310ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
124483 - White	125564 - White





Pre-Compressed Tapes

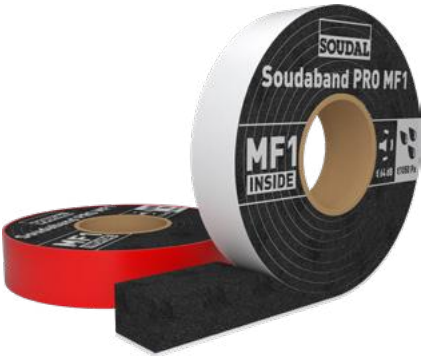
SOUDABAND PRO MF1

**DESCRIPTION**  
Premium all-in-one multi-functional joint sealing tape, which meets the DIN 18542:2020 MF1 requirements. It performs all 3 levels of the SWS professional joint sealing system in one single product: driving rain tight up to 1050 Pa on the outside, good thermal and acoustic insulation in the middle and airtight on the inside of the joint. Ensures a durable, long-lasting seal for external joinery on multiple levels.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Perfectly suited for a vapour permeable, driving rain tight and permanently elastic joint sealing in accordance with the EPB and EnEV requirements regarding airtightness. Sealing of dilatation and expansion joints, sealing of the connection joints between doors or windows and the wall, acoustic insulation of joints.

- Pre-compressed polyurethane joint sealing tape
- MF1 according to DIN18542:2020
- Airtight
- Driving rain tight up to 1050 Pa
- Weatherproof & UV resistant
- High performing thermal insulation
- Exceptionally good acoustic insulation properties (RS, W 64 dB)
- Vapour permeable: high joint drying potential
- Self-adhesive backing (= installation aid)
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- Suitable for joint widths of up to 30mm
- Non-staining properties on window frame & joint surfaces
- Very low emission: EC1 Plus

Options	155893 - 63/6-15 x 8m: Black	155911 - 83/10-20 x 6m: Black
155888 - 53/4-10 x 12m: Black	155907 - 73/6-15 x 8m: Black	155891 - 53/15-30 x 4m: Black
155892 - 63/4-10 x 12m: Black	155887 - 83/6-15 x 8m: Black	155905 - 63/15-30 x 4m: Black
155906 - 73/4-10 x 12m: Black	155890 - 53/10-20 x 6m: Black	155909 - 73/15-30 x 4m: Black
155910 - 83/4-10 x 12m: Black	155894 - 63/10-20 x 6m: Black	155942 - 83/15-30 x 4m: Black
155889 - 53/6-15 x 8m: Black	155908 - 73/10-20 x 6m: Black	



OUT MID IN



Pre-Compressed Tapes

SOUDABAND PRO SFD

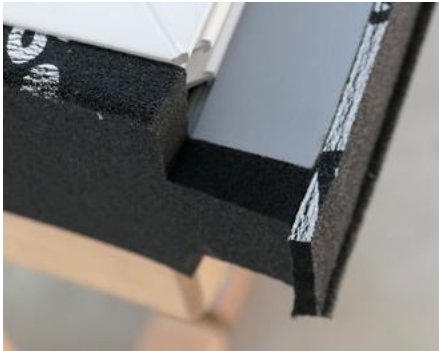
**DESCRIPTION**  
Multi-functional pre-compressed joint sealing tape that meets the DIN 18542:2020 class BG1 requirements. Resistant to driving rain up to 750 Pa, vapor permeable, UV-resistant and has excellent thermal and acoustic properties. It ensures a permanent, long-lasting seal on the three levels in the professional Soudal Window System SWS. This premium joint sealing tape is suitable for profile depths of up to 45 mm and is therefore perfect for sealing window connections in the lower area (windowsill area) with a base or windowsill profile.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing of window connections in the lower area with a base or windowsill profile (max. profile depth = 45 mm). Sealing of window connections in the reveal provided that the overlap of the joints is sufficiently large.

- Pre-compressed polyurethane joint sealing tape
- Vapour permeable
- UV-resistant
- Weatherproof
- Application in any weather, even in rain or frost
- Non-staining at joint edges
- Requires no pre-treatment or post-processing
- One-sided self-adhering
- Durable and permanently elastic
- Very low emission: EC1 Plus



MID OUT



Options: Black	157125 - 35/6-15 x 8m
157129 - 30/4-10 x 12m	157124 - 35/10-20 x 6m
157128 - 30/6-15 x 8m	157123 - 40/4-10 x 12m
157127 - 30/10-20 x 6m	157122 - 40/6-15 x 8m
157126 - 35/4-10 x 12m	157120 - 40/10-20 x 6m

SOUDABAND 600 BG1

**DESCRIPTION**  
Pre-compressed open cell polyurethane foam sealant tape. Used for the sealing and weather proofing of façades joints. The tape is equipped with a self-adhesive strip and can be used without primer. Weather resistant to at least 600Pa. Matches the requirements of DIN 18542: 2009, class BG1. Conforms to DIN 4102, class B1. Fully UV and rain resistant. Supplied in various roll lengths and widths. After application the tape expands to fill gaps and also adapts to uneven surfaces. Provides long term thermal and acoustic insulation.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for interior and exterior use. Sealing between aluminium, PVCu and wooden window and door frames and walls. Sealing of concrete, steel, timber, brickwork, blockwork and prefabricated constructions.

- Pre-compressed open cell polyurethane sealant tape
- Conforms to DIN 18542: 2009, class BG1
- Conforms to DIN 4102, class B1
- Weather resistant to at least 600Pa
- UV resistant
- Interior and exterior use

Options: Anthracite	168401 - 20/5-10 x 5.6M	168472 - 30/17-32 x 2M
168422 - 10/1-3 x 12.5M	168400 - 20/7-12 x 4.3M	168471 - 35/5-10 x 5.6M
168420 - 10/2-4 x 10M	168399 - 20/8-15 x 3.3M	168470 - 35/7-12 x 4.3M
168421 - 10/3-7 x 8M	168398 - 20/10-18 x 3M	168469 - 35/8-15 x 3.3M
168419 - 15/1-3 x 12.5M	168492 - 25/10-18 x 3M	168468 - 35/10-18 x 3M
168418 - 15/2-4 x 10M	168489 - 25/13-24 x 2M	168467 - 35/17-32 x 2M
168417 - 15/3-7 x 8M	168488 - 30/2-4 x 10M	168466 - 35/24-40 x 2M
168416 - 15/5-10 x 5.6M	168487 - 30/3-7 x 8M	168482 - 40/5-10 x 5.6M
168415 - 15/7-12 x 4.3M	168486 - 30/5-10 x 5.6M	168481 - 40/7-12 x 4.3M
168404 - 15/8-15 x 3.3M	168485 - 30/7-12 x 4.3M	168480 - 40/8-15 x 3.3M
168403 - 20/2-4 x 10M	168474 - 30/8-15 x 3.3M	168479 - 40/10-18 x 3M
168402 - 20/3-7 x 8M	168473 - 30/10-18 x 3M	168478 - 40/24-40 x 2M



OUT





Pre-Compressed Tapes & Accessories



SOUDABAND ACRYL 300

**DESCRIPTION**  
Class 2 classified (according to NF85- 750) pre-compressed joint sealing tape, for sealing joints and window connections against noise, drafts and dust. Can serve as backer rod for sealants. To be used in combination with a sealant if used in exterior joints.

OUT



- Non-standardised pre-compressed joint sealing tape
- Acoustic and thermal insulation (depending on compression ratio)
- Dustproof
- Windproof
- Vapour permeable
- Stays elastic
- To be used with sealant for exterior applications

Options: Anthracite	
166676 - 10/2-8 x 12.5M	166684 - 20/3-12 x 10M
166677 - 10/3-12 x 10M	166685 - 20/4-16 x 8M
166678 - 10/4-16 x 8M	166686 - 20/6-24 x 5.6M
166679 - 15/2-8 x 12.5M	166687 - 20/8-32 x 4.3M
166680 - 15/3-12 x 10M	166688 - 30/6-24 x 5.6M
166681 - 15/4-16 x 8M	166689 - 30/8-32 x 4.3M
166682 - 15/6-24 x 5.6M	166690 - 40/4-16 x 8M
166683 - 20/2-8 x 12.5M	166691 - 40/8-32 x 4.3M



SOUDABAND CLIP

**DESCRIPTION**  
The Soudaband Clip is an aid to keep thinner variants of joint sealing tapes (≤30mm) from decompressing after usage. The Soudaband Clip can be secured onto the leftover roll.

Options

154832- Clip: Red



SOUDABAND STRAP

**DESCRIPTION**  
The Soudaband Strap is an aid to keep wider variants of joint sealing tape (≤50mm) from decompressing after usage. The Soudaband Strap can be fastened and tightened around leftover tape.

Options

156215- Strap: Red



Window Connections SWS®



IN

SWS INSIDE TAPE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Airtight and damp-proof membrane for internal window to wall joints. Can be plastered on both sides. 19mm self-adhesive strip for use on the window side. The EXTRA version also features a full-surface adhesive layer on the reverse side to connect the tape to the building envelope.

APPLICATIONS

Used for internal airtight sealing between the window frame and the building substrate. Supplied in various widths. Standard version requires Soudafoil 330D or Soudafoil 360H to bond tape to the building envelope.

- Vapour retardant
- Airtight
- Full surface pressure sensitive adhesive backside and self-adhesive strip on the front
- Can be plastered and bonded on
- Interior use
- Available in Standard and EXTRA versions

Standard	EXTRA*
145962 - 70mm x 30m Roll: Pink	145964 - 70mm x 30m Roll: Pink
145961 - 100mm x 30m Roll: Pink	145958 - 100mm x 30m Roll: Pink
145963 - 150mm x 30m Roll: Pink	145967 - 150mm x 30m Roll: Pink
153508 - 200mm x 30m Roll: Pink	
153507 - 250mm x 30m Roll: Pink	
153506 - 300mm x 30m Roll: Pink	*EXTRA version features an adhesive strip on both sides.



OUT

SWS OUTSIDE TAPE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Airtight and vapour open membrane for external window to wall joints. Can be plastered or covered with an outside insulation system (ETICS type). 19mm self-adhesive strip for use on the window side. The EXTRA version also features a full-surface adhesive layer on the opposite side to connect the tape to the building envelope.

APPLICATIONS

Used for external vapour open sealing between the window frame and the building substrate. Used in conjunction with SWS Inside Tape as a system. Supplied in various widths. Standard version requires Soudafoil 360H to bond tape to the building envelope.

- Vapour permeable
- Airtight and windtight
- Driving rain tight
- UV resistant up to 12 months
- Self-adhesive strip on the front side
- Can be plastered and bonded on
- Available in Standard and EXTRA versions

Standard	EXTRA*
145960 - 70mm x 30m Roll: Black	145957 - 70mm x 30m Roll: Black
145965 - 100mm x 30m Roll: Black	145966 - 100mm x 30m Roll: Black
145959 - 150mm x 30m Roll: Black	145968 - 150mm x 30m Roll: Black
153505 - 200mm x 30m Roll: Black	
153504 - 250mm x 30m Roll: Black	
153503 - 300mm x 30m Roll: Black	*EXTRA version features an adhesive strip on both sides.



IN

SOUDAFOL 330D

**DESCRIPTION**  
Acrylic polymer-based acrylic adhesive for use with SWS Inside Tape. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Interior use only.

APPLICATIONS

Used for full surface bonding of SWS Inside Tape to the building envelope.

- Acrylic polymer adhesive
- Used with SWS Inside Tape
- Gap filling properties
- Virtually odourless
- Porous and solvent sensitive materials.
- Interior use

310ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
122660 - White	120158 - White



IN

OUT



SOUDAFOL 360H

**DESCRIPTION**  
Airtight hybrid polymer-based adhesive for use with both SWS Inside and SWS Outside Tapes. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Excellent bond strength to most common building materials, without primer. Isocyanate free. Works on damp surfaces. Interior and exterior use.

APPLICATIONS

Used for full surface bonding of SWS Inside and Outside Tapes to the building envelope.

- Hybrid polymer adhesive
- Used with SWS Inside and SWS Outside Tape
- Gap filling properties
- Virtually odourless
- Most construction materials without primer
- Exterior and interior use

600ml Foil Pack
120157 - Grey



EPDM Façade Cladding

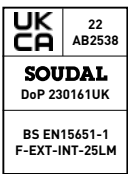
Roofing Connection Tapes



Soudaseal® EPDM

**DESCRIPTION**  
Hybrid polymer adhesive especially developed for the bonding of Soudal EPDM membranes to window frames and the building envelope. Fast skinning and curing. Thick-bodied. Primerless adhesion on most other construction materials. Highly elastic. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Gap filling - can accommodate uneven surfaces.

- APPLICATIONS**  
Used for the long-term bonding of Soudal EPDM membranes to window frames and the building envelope.
- Hybrid polymer
  - For use with Soudal EPDM membranes
  - Primerless adhesion
  - Virtually odourless
  - Internal and external use



Silirub® EPDM

**DESCRIPTION**  
EPDM compatible sealant and adhesive, based on neutral cure silicone. Fast skinning and curing. Thick bodied. Primerless adhesion on most other construction materials. Highly elastic. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

- APPLICATIONS**  
Bonding and sealing of EPDM to EPDM and other building surfaces.
- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
  - Excellent adhesion to EPDM based materials
  - Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
  - Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25LM
  - Fast Curing

600ml Foil Pack
130549 - Black

600ml Foil Pack
112130 - Black



OUT

EPDM Membrane Fix

**DESCRIPTION**  
Airtight and watertight EPDM-based membrane used for the weatherproofing of external façades, typically between the window frame and building envelope. Highly elastic. Comes with self-adhesive butyl based strip. 0.8mm thick membrane. Conforms to CE: EN 13984. Supplied in various roll widths.

- APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing and weatherproofing of external façades, typically between the window frame and building envelope.
- EPDM based membrane
  - Airtight and watertight
  - Self-adhesive butyl strip
  - Conforms to CE: EN 13984.

Options
130283 - 150mm x 20m Roll: Black
130284 - 200mm x 20m Roll: Black
130285 - 250mm x 20m Roll: Black
130286 - 300mm x 20m Roll: Black



OUT

EPDM Membrane

**DESCRIPTION**  
Airtight and watertight EPDM-based membrane used for the weatherproofing of external façades, typically between the window frame and building envelope. Highly elastic. 1.2mm extra thick membrane. Conforms to CE: EN 13984. Supplied in various roll widths.

- APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing and weatherproofing of external façades, typically between the window frame and building envelope. This thicker specification is especially suited to be used under a (natural stone) window sill.
- EPDM based membrane
  - Airtight and watertight
  - Extra thick - 1.2mm
  - Conforms to CE: EN 13984.

Options
130287 - 200mm x 20m Roll: Black
130288 - 250mm x 20m Roll: Black
130289 - 300mm x 20m Roll: Black
130290 - 400mm x 20m Roll: Black



IN

Vapourseal

**DESCRIPTION**  
Vapour Barrier Foil plasto-elastic sealant and adhesive, based on acrylic polymers. Ready to use. Gun applied. Water-based, contains no solvents or plasticizers. For indoor air and vapour tight connections with all types of vapour barrier foils. UV resistant. Permanently flexible.

- APPLICATIONS**  
Used for making air tight connections between vapour barrier foils and all kinds of building substrates. Air tight connections between adjacent constructions. Guarantees air and vapour tight connections according to DIN4108-7 and NBN EN 13829 if applied correctly.
- Acrylic polymer sealant & adhesive
  - Air and vapour tight
  - Excellent adhesion on all types of vapour barrier foils
  - Good adhesion on damp porous substrates
  - Solvent, plasticizer and isocyanate free
  - UV resistant

300ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
122391 - Blue	123020 - Blue



IN

Soudatape Connect

**DESCRIPTION**  
Airtight self-adhesive tape for long-term bonding and sealing of overlaps in damp-proof sheets. Also can be used for repairing small holes and tears in damp-proof layers. Solvent free acrylic adhesive.

- APPLICATIONS**  
For sealing overlaps and connections in damp-proof sheets.

- Self-adhesive tape
- Airtight
- Solvent free acrylic adhesive
- Seals and repairs damp-proof layers

Options
125013 - 60mm x 40m Roll: Yellow



IN

Soudatape Flex

**DESCRIPTION**  
Airtight elastic self-adhesive tape for bonding overlaps and penetrations (pipes, ducts etc.) through damp-proof and vapour barrier layers. Carrier made from strengthened polyethylene. Solvent free acrylic adhesive.

- APPLICATIONS**  
For sealing overlaps and penetrations in damp-proof sheets.

- Self-adhesive tape
- Airtight
- Solvent free acrylic adhesive
- Strengthened polyethylene tape
- Seals and repairs damp-proof layers

Options
125014 - 60mm x 25m Roll: White
128401 - 150mm x 25m Roll: White



IN

OUT

Soudatape Façade

**DESCRIPTION**  
Airtight self-adhesive tape for general use inside and outside the building envelope. Polypropylene fleece based tape. Solvent free acrylic adhesive. Particularly suitable for sealing between wooden and OSB boards and other materials in timber framed constructions. Can also be used on damp-proof sheets.

- APPLICATIONS**  
For sealing in wooden frame constructions.

- Self-adhesive tape
- Airtight
- Solvent free acrylic adhesive
- Polypropylene fleece based tape
- Seals and repairs damp-proof layers

Options
125012 - 60mm x 25m Roll: Black
130548 - 60mm x 25m Roll with split liner: Black



Wall, Floor & Window Liquid Membranes

Wall, Floor & Window Liquid Membranes



OUT

SOUDATIGHT WP

**DESCRIPTION**  
Hybrid polymer-based liquid membrane, specially designed for the waterproofing of exterior window-to-floor connections. Once cured, it forms a seamless, flexible, vapour permeable and watertight membrane. Can be plastered and painted over.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For the watertight sealing of window-floor connections such as terraces and balconies, plinth connections and foundations (above ground), the reveals in insulated prefab concrete panels and connection joints between prefab concrete elements.

- Hybrid polymer-based liquid membrane
- Waterproof
- Resistant to standing water
- Rainproof after 2 hours
- Airtight
- Ready to use: one-component system
- Good crack bridging
- Good adhesion on slightly damp and dusty surfaces
- Solvent and isocyanate free
- Water vapour permeability according to EN ISO 7783

5kg Bucket	10kg Bucket
155294 - Grey	155295 - Grey



IN



SOUDATIGHT SP

**DESCRIPTION**  
Soudatight SP is a sprayable liquid applied membrane, which forms a seamless, elastic, airtight and vapour retardant seal. Suitable for the airtight sealing of larger surfaces and for floor-wall, wall-ceiling, wall-wall and window connections. Soudatight SP can be applied with professional airless spraying equipment or with the Jetflow 3 foil bag spray gun. Changes colour from blue to black after drying. A second coat can be applied after skin formation of the first coat (approx. 60mins).

**APPLICATIONS**  
General airtightness of any joints or connections e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints. A much faster application is possible over large project areas using an airless spray machine.

- Water-based polymer liquid membrane
- Airtight
- Vapour retardant
- Solvent free
- Highly flexible coating
- Quick and easy application
- Can be painted, plastered or taped after drying
- Interior use
- Available in black and white
- Passive House certified component (phA)



Options			
	145787 - 11kg Bucket: Black		156469 - 600ml Foilpack: Black
	134739 - 16kg Bucket: Black		156468 - 600ml Foilpack: White
	145789 - 11kg Bucket: White		

SOUDATIGHT HYBRID

**DESCRIPTION**  
Soudatight Hybrid is a liquid applied membrane, which forms a seamless, elastic, airtight and driving rain resistant seal. Suitable for both internal and external sealing of penetrations, window connections and general airtightness of joints and connections in construction (e.g. floor to wall joints and wall to ceiling joints). Soudatight Hybrid can be applied by brush, in beads or as a coating with the Jet flow 3 Foil Bag spray gun.

**APPLICATIONS**  
General airtightness of joints and connections in construction e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints. A much faster application is possible over large project areas using Cox Jet flow 3 Applicator Gun and Jet flow 3 Nozzles.

- Hybrid polymer-based membrane
- Airtight
- Driving rain tight
- Highly flexible coating
- Vapour permeable
- Solvent and isocyanate free
- Can be painted, plastered or taped after drying
- Exterior and interior use



IN

OUT



600ml Foil Pack	6kg Bucket
130545 - Grey	145786 - Grey

SOUDATIGHT LQ LIQUID

**DESCRIPTION**  
Soudatight LQ is a brushable fibre-reinforced liquid applied membrane, which forms a seamless, elastic, airtight and vapour retardant seal. Suitable for the airtight sealing of penetrations, floor-wall, wall-ceiling, wall-wall and window connections. Suitable for crack-bridging up to 5mm. Excellent adhesion on almost all mineral surfaces. Changes colour from blue to black after drying. A second coat can be applied after skin formation of the first coat (approx. 60mins).

**APPLICATIONS**  
General airtightness of any joints or connections e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints. Can also be used as an alternative to SWS Inside Tape if used as part of a system with Soudafoam Window & Door SWS.

- Water-based fibre reinforced polymer liquid membrane
- Airtight
- Vapour retardant
- Solvent free
- Flexible coating
- Glass fibre-reinforced (crack bridging up to 5mm)
- Can be painted, plastered or taped after drying
- Interior use
- Available in black and white
- Passive House certified component (phA)

Options			
	145785 - 4.5kg Bucket: Black		154260 - 600ml Foilpack: Black
	145788 - 4.5kg Bucket: White		146281 - 600ml Foilpack: White



IN







SOUDATEXTEXTILE 110

**DESCRIPTION**  
An innovative non-woven fabric to cover up cracks, joints and gaps which are bigger than 2mm. Use it in combination with Soudatight (preferably Soudatight LQ) to fixate the fabric and finish with a second layer of a Soudatight product of choice.

**APPLICATIONS**  
General airtightness of any joints or connections e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints. Use to bridge wider gaps which are bigger than 2mm.

- Non-woven fabric - 110G/M²
- Covers gaps larger than 2mm
- Used with Soudatight liquid membranes

Options
167050 - 300mm x 20m Roll: White
131003 - 150mm x 20m Roll: White



COX JETFLOW 3  
APPLICATOR GUN

**DESCRIPTION**  
Specialist applicator gun used to apply Soudatight Hybrid or Soudatight SP in foil pack format. It can easily be adjusted to a bead or spray applications with one twist.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Application of Soudatight Hybrid onto joints and connections in construction, where an airtight seal is required.

- For bead (Soudatight Hybrid) or spray (Soudatight Hybrid and Soudatight SP) applications
- Adaptable spray pattern
- Quick and efficient on larger application areas

Options
131824 - Gun



S15 FOIL PACK  
ADAPTOR

**DESCRIPTION**  
Foil pack adaptor for S15 flat bead nozzles. Compatible with 20mm and 30mm flat point bit (S15). Suitable for the application of Soudatight LQ, Soudatight SP and Soudatight Hybrid in foil pack format.

- Suitable for foil pack dispensers
- Adapter for 20mm and 30mm flat bead nozzles

Options
156107 - Nozzle Adapter



SOUDATEXTEXTILE 60

**DESCRIPTION**  
Non-woven fabric for use in combination with Soudal liquid membranes to bridge cracks and small gaps in substrates. To be applied between two coatings of a Soudal liquid membrane.

**APPLICATIONS**  
General airtightness of any joints or connections e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints, etc.

- Non-woven fabric - 60G/M²
- Covers gaps larger than 2mm
- Used with Soudatight liquid membranes

Options
160369 - 120mm x 20m Roll: White



COX JETFLOW 3 NOZZLES

**DESCRIPTION**  
Specialist applicator nozzles used to apply Soudatight Hybrid. Used in conjunction with a compressor and Soudatight Hybrid. Can be applied as a bead of product or in a spray pattern depending on nozzle used and set up (2 different types of nozzle are supplied in each pack). Quick and easy to use.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Application of Soudatight Hybrid paint onto joints and connections in construction, where an airtight seal is required.

- Used with Soudatight Hybrid
- Controlled spray pattern
- Can also be applied in beads
- Quick and efficient.

Options
131896 - Nozzle Set (Pack of 10 x 2 Nozzles)



S15 FLAT BEAD NOZZLE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Flat point bit available in two widths: 20mm and 30mm. To be used in combination with the S15 foil pack adaptor. Suitable for the application of Soudatight LQ, Soudatight SP and Soudatight Hybrid in foil pack format.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for the application of Soudatight LQ and Soudatight Hybrid in refills. Application with a refill dispenser. It can also be used for Soudatight SP.

- Width: 20mm and 30mm
- Precise application
- Suitable for foil pack dispensers
- To be used in combination with S15 foil bag adaptor
- Easy layer thickness control 2mm

Options
156109 - 20mm Nozzle
156108 - 30mm Nozzle



SOUDATHERM SFI 600P

**DESCRIPTION**  
Airtight structural frame insulation foam. Polyurethane-based. Used to bond, fill and strengthen the connections between window frames and sealed units in window fabrication. Airtight. Improves thermal and acoustic properties of final window construction. Also improves structural stability of windows. Controlled expansion rate. Compatible with all types of window frame materials - aluminium, PVCu and wood and also IGU sealants. Patent pending. Applied using a variety of specialist hardware, which forms part of the range.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Structural sealing, bonding, filling and insulating of joints and connections in window construction, specifically between window frames and IGU. Airtight filling applications.

- Polyurethane frame adhesive
- Bonds, seals, fills and insulates
- Airtight
- Improves thermal and acoustic properties of windows
- Unique solution from Soudal - Patent Pending

Options
127997 - 10.4kg Canister: Grey



SOUDATHERM SFI 600P  
MULTI GUN | NOZZLE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Multi-use gun for use with Soudatherm SFI 600P. Compatible with Soudatherm SFI 600P Nozzle.

Standard applicator nozzle for use with Soudatherm SFI 600P Multi Gun. For easy application in narrow joints between the windowpane and the window frame.

Options
128221 - Nozzle
128119 - Gun







MANUFACTURING

# SEALANTS, ADHESIVES, PU FOAM & CLEANERS FOR THE WINDOW FABRICATION INDUSTRY

## SOLUTIONS FOR THE WINDOW INDUSTRY

**Soudal Window Manufacturing (SWM)** is a system solution for window and door manufacturers. SWM offers a comprehensive range of high performance products for material preparation, corner bonding, insulation, corrosion protection and cleaning of surfaces.

The use of these products enables manufacturers to produce windows and doors to the highest specification, in terms of both durability and airtightness.

1



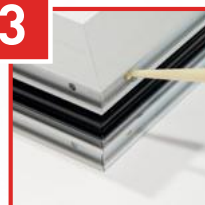
### PRODUCTION OF IGU SEALANTS

2



### INSULATION OF WINDOW FRAMES

3



### WINDOW FABRICATION



## Soudabond® Polyurethane Adhesives

### SOUDABOND® 644 DUO

#### DESCRIPTION

High strength two-component polyurethane mounting adhesive, suitable for corner bonding of aluminium window profiles. With a content of free monomeric diisocyanates < 0.1%, Soudabond® 644 Duo is not subject to the H351 (R40) hazard label and exempts the user from mandatory training for safe use of diisocyanates. Excellent flow behaviour, highly effective for post injection systems. Used in combination with a static mixer.



#### APPLICATIONS

Corner bonding of aluminium window frames and other bonding applications that require a high final bond strength and/or fast curing.

- Two-component polyurethane adhesive
- Excellent adhesion to aluminium
- Very fast curing, regardless of humidity
- Rapid strength build-up
- Weather resistant

#### 2 x 300ml Cartridge

166789 - Grey

### SOUDABOND® 641

#### DESCRIPTION

High strength one-component polyurethane assembly adhesive for the fabrication of aluminium window frames. Suitable for pre-injection systems.

#### APPLICATIONS

Corner bonding of aluminium window frames and other bonding applications that require a high final bond strength.

- One-component polyurethane adhesive
- Aluminium window fabrication and other bonding applications
- High strength
- Suitable for pre-injection systems



#### 310ml Cartridge

130870 - Beige

### SOUDABOND® 642 DUO

#### DESCRIPTION

High strength two-component polyurethane assembly adhesive for the fabrication of aluminium window frames. Solvent free. 100% solids content, no shrinkage. Suitable for post-injection systems. Fast curing. Side by side 300ml cartridges are applied using Soudabond® Duo applicator gun or pneumatic gun.



#### APPLICATIONS

Corner bonding of aluminium window frames and other bonding applications that require a high final bond strength and/or fast curing.

- Two-component polyurethane adhesive
- Aluminium window fabrication and other bonding applications
- High strength
- Solvent free, no shrinkage
- Fast curing
- Suitable for post-injection systems
- IFT - Report 16-002204 - PR01: Determination of the tensile strength of a bonded window angle corner

#### 2 x 300ml Cartridge

152652 - Beige

#### Mixer Nozzle

128772 - Mixer Nozzle

160271 - Mixer Nozzle (50pcs)

#### 2 x 300ml Foil Pack

152558 - Beige

154001 - Black



### SOUDABOND® 642 DUO CARTRIDGE GUN

#### DESCRIPTION

Professional grade, heavy duty steel application gun to use with Soudabond® 642 Duo and any other similar two-component, side by side cartridge packaging. Ratio 1:1.

#### Options

128708 - Manual Gun

152561 - Pneumatic Gun PPA 300B

157252 - Pneumatic Gun CSG II



### SOUDABOND® 642 DUO FOIL PACK GUN

#### DESCRIPTION

Pneumatic professional grade, application gun to use with Soudabond® 642 Duo foil packs. Effectively mixes components to the correct ratio.

#### Options

152422 - Pneumatic Gun, including 1x Connector Plate & 2x End Caps

153575 - Connector Plate

336939 - End Cap



AluSeal Protective Sealants


Soudabond® Alkoxy Adhesives

ALUSEAL HYBRID

**DESCRIPTION**  
High-quality, elastic, waterproof, one-component sealant that seals saw cuts in aluminium profiles and protect against corrosion. AluSeal Hybrid developed for the durable sealing of mitre seams and end seams in aluminium constructions (e.g. extruded window profiles). AluSeal Hybrid is based on hybrid polymers and is label-free.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Protection against corrosion of saw cuts in (bare) aluminium profiles. Durable sealing of mitre joints and end seams in aluminium constructions (e.g. extruded window profiles).

- Provides protection against corrosion
- UV-resistant, waterproof and resistant against weather influences
- Long open time
- Permanently elastic after curing and very durable
- Easy to process
- Thixotropic, does not drip
- Compatible with the Soudal corner bonding products: Soudabond 641 & 642
- Can be painted over with most paint systems
- Solvent and isocyanate free
- EC-1 Plus label: very low emissions

290ml Cartridge	
	156246 - Grey
	156247 - White
	156248 - Black



SOUDABOND® 632 WB DUO CARTRIDGE

**DESCRIPTION**  
A high-quality two-component alkoxy-based silicone adhesive for direct glazing applications - the bonding and sealing of insulated glass plates in 'closed' window profiles.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for the production of windows that must comply with RC 2 according to standard EN1627-1630. Compatible with most IGU sealants. Always use in combination with the supplied static mixer.

- Compatible with insulated glass edge seal
- Suitable for various positions of direct glazing
- Production of windows with RC2 requirement
- Excellent adhesion to many surfaces; such as glass, PVC, aluminium etc.
- Fast curing, independent of residual moisture
- Reliable curing over time, even at lower temperatures (5°C)
- Very fast strength build-up
- Very high final strength
- Low odour, free of solvents and water
- Good resistance to weathering, aging and UV radiation
- Good resistance to high temperatures

Options	
158299 - 632 WB Duo - 2 Comp Cartridge: Black	158300 - 632 A Component - 19L Drum: White
158298 - 632 WB Duo - Static Mixer Nozzle: Green	158301 - 632 B Component - 19L Drum: Beige
158302 - 632 A Component - 200L Drum: White	152560 - 632 WB Duo - Applicator Gun

ALUSEAL

**DESCRIPTION**  
Transparent synthetic rubber-based sealant coating for the protection of mitre cuts of aluminium window profiles. Non-aggressive to lacquers or coatings used in the fabrication of windows. Highly elastic and UV resistant. Compatible with window fabrication adhesives - Soudabond 641 and Soudabond 642. It can also be used with Tekna TK259 machine.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Corrosion protection of cut aluminium profiles (mitre joints) and general sealing (weather, water, air) of assembled aluminium windows.

- Synthetic rubber sealant and coating for aluminium windows
- UV resistant
- Highly elastic
- Compatible with Soudabond 641 & 642 adhesives
- Can be used with Tekna TK259 machine



310ml Cartridge	
	128138 - Transparent





Soudaclean Cleaning & Smoothing Agents

Surface Cleaners & Activators



SOUDACLEAN 5

**DESCRIPTION**  
Fast drying cleaning agent with strong dissolving and smoothing properties. The cleaner is well suited for the removal of scratches, cracks and abrasive traces on non-transparent rigid PVC window frames, PS, ABS & PMMA.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Smoothing (and cleaning) of most types of white PVC window frames, sills, cladding, panels and trims. For the removal of scratches, cracks and abrasive traces on non-transparent rigid PVC, PS, ABS, PMMA, Acryl (in furniture and advertising industry). Cleaning of surfaces to be bonded (prior to bonding). As a primer before applying PVC mouldings with hotmelt adhesives.

- Very strong dissolving
- Fast acting
- Fast drying

**Options**  
157517 - 1L Tin - Clear



SOUDACLEAN 10

**DESCRIPTION**  
Fast drying, light-dissolving cleaning agent. The cleaner is well suited for removing ingrained dirt, marks and streaks on white PVC window frames and other hard plastics. It can be used as a substrate preparation for subsequent bonding.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Cleaning of most types of white PVC window frames, sills, cladding, panels and trims. As pretreatment of PVC window frames for subsequent bonding (e.g. strips). Cleaning of surfaces to be bonded (prior to bonding). For removing most ingrained dirt, grease, uncured sealant, pencil and pen mark. Cleaning of plastic garden furniture.

- Light-dissolving
- No adverse effect on the weather resistance of the cleaned PVC profiles
- Fast acting
- Fast drying
- Deep-cleansing effect

**Options**  
157519 - 1L Tin - Clear



SOUDACLEAN 20

**DESCRIPTION**  
Fast-drying, non-dissolving cleaning agent. The cleaner is well suited for cleaning PVC window frames, as well as many other plastics (e.g. PMMA, PC, SAN & ABS). It contains an antistatic agent that discharges static plastic surfaces, which prevents the cleaned surface from attracting dust and other dirt.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Cleaning of most types of mass-coloured PVC window frames, sills, cladding, panels and trims. Cleaning of various plastics including PVC, PMMA, PC, SAN and ABS. As post-treatment after using more dissolving cleaners (e.g. Soudaclean 5 or 10). For removal of dust, adhesive residues of protective film, pencil and pen marks, rubber residues, fresh PU foam and fresh residues of sealant, tar, bitumen.

- Non-dissolving
- Antistatic effect
- Fast drying
- No streaks
- Good compatibility with many types of plastics
- Safe to use in contact with the rubber seals in and around windows

**Options**  
157518 - 1L Tin - Clear



SOUDACLEAN 60

**DESCRIPTION**  
Fast drying, non-dissolving cleaning agent. The cleaner is well suited for cleaning and degreasing powder-coated and anodised surfaces (e.g. aluminium window frames), as well as various plastic materials and foil laminated surfaces. Removes fresh adhesive residues, adhesive remains from protection foils, as well as uncured PU-foam.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Cleaning of powder-coated and anodised aluminium (window) frames. Cleaning of most types of mass-coloured and foil-laminated PVC window frames, sills, cladding, panels and trims. Cleaning of lacquered surfaces in the plastics and metal processing industry. As post-treatment after using more dissolving cleaners (e.g. Soudaclean 5 or 10). Degreasing surfaces in sealant- or bonding applications. For removal of fresh adhesive residues after corner bonding. For removal of dust, adhesive residues of protective film, pencil and pen marks, rubber residues, fresh PU foam and fresh residues of sealant, tar, bitumen.

- Non-dissolving
- Suitable for powder coated and anodised aluminium (window) profiles
- Suitable for most plastics and metals
- Good compatibility with many types of lacquered surfaces
- Good compatibility with many types of foil-laminated surfaces
- Fast drying
- No streaks
- Leaves no residue

**Options**  
157520 - 1L Tin - Clear



SURFACE CLEANER

**DESCRIPTION**  
Cleaner and degreaser for use prior to the application of Soudal window fabrication products. It can also be used for the removal of excess AluSeal, PU, silicone and hybrid polymers.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Cleaning and degreasing window profiles and other non-porous surfaces. Removing excess product (before curing) from surfaces.

- Cleaner and degreaser for aluminium windows
- Can be used to remove excess products (before curing)
- Can be used with other non-porous surfaces
- Compatible with Soudabond 641, Soudabond 642 and AluSeal

**Options**  
107789 - 500ml Bottle: Clear



SURFACE ACTIVATOR

**DESCRIPTION**  
Universal cleaner, degreaser and primer. Used for activating non-porous surfaces to achieve an improved adhesion. Cleaning, degreasing and activating non-porous substrates.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Cleaning of non-porous surfaces prior to the application of silicones, polyurethanes, hybrid polymers and polysulphides.

- Liquid surface activator for non-porous surfaces
- Cleans, degreases, and activates
- Universal use, can be used with many types of sealants and adhesives
- One component - easy to use
- Clear

**Options**  
101638 - 500ml Bottle: Clear



ACTIVATOR SPRAY 601

**DESCRIPTION**  
Universal aerosol applied surface activator for use with silicone, PU and hybrid polymer-based sealants and adhesives. Used to improve the adhesion on anodized, lacquered and powder coated aluminium. Mild smelling. Fast drying. Compatible with most lacquered surfaces. Also suitable for most plastics and other metals.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Priming of anodized, lacquered and powder coated aluminium surfaces prior to the application of silicone and hybrid polymer sealants and adhesives.

- Aerosol applied liquid surface activator
- For use on powder coated aluminium
- Activates and primes
- Works with silicone and hybrid polymers
- One component - easy to use
- Clear

**Options**  
134507 - 500ml Aerosol



Glass & Mirror Sealants & Adhesives

High Temperature Sealants

SOUDASEAL MIRROR

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid polymer-based mirror adhesive and sealant with very high initial grab reducing the need for support. High bond strength and fast cure onto nearly all surfaces, even when damp. High performance mechanical properties. Excellent extrudability even at low temperatures. Free of isocyanates, silicone, solvents, halogens and acids. Minimal health and safety considerations. Resistant to many chemicals and withstands mould growth. No staining of porous materials such as natural stone, blue stone, marble and granite.

APPLICATIONS

Direct bonding of mirrors onto most types of surfaces, including uneven and damp surfaces. Sealing of joints in mirror walls.

- Hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- Direct bonding & sealing of mirrors
- Damp surface adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- Excellent primerless adhesion on most surfaces



290ml Cartridge  
117339 - Light Grey



SMX® 506

DESCRIPTION

Self-cleaning glass hybrid sealant based on SMX® technology. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. It has been approved according to ISO 11600 G 25 LM. High bond strength on nearly all surfaces. It can be painted with most water-based paints. Excellent adhesion on glass, wood, metal and PVCu. Free from isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Flexible elastic rubber with a movement accommodation up to 25%. No bubble formation within sealant in high temperature or humid applications. Primerless adhesion on many substrates. Easy to tool and finish with soapy water. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Colour stable and UV resistant.

APPLICATIONS

Specially developed for use on all self-cleaning glass including SGG Bioclean and Activ™. Sealing between glass and all traditional frame materials: timber, aluminium, steel and PVC. Glass to glass joints in aluminium systems. Conservatory roof sealing.

- SMX® polymer sealant
- Self-cleaning glass compatible
- Independently tested to ISO 11600 G 25 LM
- Approved by Pilkington & Saint Gobain
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless

290ml Cartridge  
120831 - White  
119538 - Black



SILIRUB® AQ

DESCRIPTION

High modulus acetoxysilicone sealant for elastomeric glass bonding, sealing and the construction of aquaria and terraria. Thick bodied and very easy application. Permanent colour, UV resistant. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on glass. Chemically inert after curing.

APPLICATIONS

Construction and reparation of glass aquaria and terraria. Chemically inert after curing so all types of aquaria can be constructed without harm to fish. Bonding of glass to glass constructions such as display cases. Glass to glass sheet sealing such as office partitioning.

- High modulus acetoxysilicone
- Can be used to seal or bond
- Chemical inert after curing
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces



300ml Cartridge  
102543 - Clear  
105751 - Black



SILIRUB® HT-N

DESCRIPTION

High temperature resistant neutral cure silicone sealant. Withstands high temperatures of up to 280°C. Highly flexible and weatherproof. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials (glass, plastics, masonry substrates, metals and wood). High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS

For the sealing of elastic joints which require a high temperature resistance; gaskets; hot water installations, pipework, ovens, furnaces and chimney flues. Suitable for external and internal applications.

- Neutral cure silicone sealant
- High temperature resistant (up to 280°C)
- External and internal use
- Highly flexible and durable
- Virtually odourless

300ml Cartridge  
108266 - Black

SILIRUB® HT-A

DESCRIPTION

High temperature resistant acetoxysilicone sealant. Withstands high temperatures of up to 285°C. Highly flexible and weatherproof. Primerless adhesion on many common construction materials (glass, ceramic, porcelain, metals and wood). Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High movement capability.

APPLICATIONS

For the sealing of elastic joints which require a high temperature resistance; gaskets; hot water installations, pipework, ovens, furnaces and chimney flues. Suitable for external and internal applications.

- Acetoxysilicone sealant
- High temperature resistant (up to 285°C)
- External and internal use
- Highly flexible and durable



300ml Cartridge  
108265 - Black

FIRECEMENT HT

DESCRIPTION

High temperature resistant fire cement. Withstands temperature of up to +1,500°C. Excellent adhesion to a wide range of building materials.

APPLICATIONS

For the sealing of ovens, furnaces and chimney flues. Hard setting. Suitable for internal applications.

- Fire cement
- Internal use
- Hard and durable
- High temperature resistant (up to 1,500°C)



300ml Cartridge  
108264 - Black



Fire Range

Fire Range



FIRE SILICONE B1 FR

DESCRIPTION

Fire rated neutral cure, silicone sealant. Solvent free. Virtually odourless. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials (glass, plastics, masonry substrates, metals and wood). High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance. Conforms to all international standards including CE marking.

APPLICATIONS

For use in external and internal passive fire protection systems as an elastic joint sealant; installation of fire retardant window and door frames, fire retardant expansion and connection joints, penetration seals.

- Fire rated neutral cure silicone
- EN13501-1 – Reaction to fire, class E
- ETAG-026 – Part 1, Part 3
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- BS476 part 20 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- Weatherproof
- Highly elastic

CE	14 NB0749
Soudal DoP 230016	
ETA 13/0336 ETAG N° 026 part 3 0749-CP-BC1-262-219-13/0336-01	
Fire Silicone B1 FR Linear Joint and Gap Seal Use category Z2(5/40) See ETA 13/0336 for other relevant characteristics	

300ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
147413 - White	122156 - White
147412 - Grey	109952 - Grey
147411 - Black	



CE	14 NB0749
Soudal DoP 230017	
ETA 13/0280 ETAG N°026 part 3 0749-CPD-BC1-262-219-13/0280-01	
Soudaseal FR Linear Joint and Gap Seal Use category Z2(5/40) See ETA 13/0280 for other relevant characteristics	

SOUDASEAL FR

DESCRIPTION

Fire rated non-staining, SMX® polymer, sealant and adhesive for use in passive fire protection systems. Totally solvent, silicone and isocyanate free. Highly elastic. Paintable with most coatings. Odourless. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Conforms to all international standards including CE marking.

APPLICATIONS

For use in external and internal passive fire protection systems as a joint sealant or adhesive; installation of fire retardant window and door frames, fire retardant expansion and connection joints, penetration seals.

- SMX® polymer sealant & adhesive
- EN13501-1 – Reaction to fire, class E
- ETAG-026 – Part 1, Part 3
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- BS476 part 20 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- Weatherproof
- Paintable with most coatings
- Non staining on porous stone substrates

600ml Foil Pack
113628 - Grey

FIRECRYL FR

DESCRIPTION

Fire rated intumescent acrylic sealant and filler. Totally solvent, silicone and isocyanate free. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Odourless. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Conforms to all international standards including CE marking.

APPLICATIONS

For use in internal passive fire protection systems as a joint sealant or filler; installation of fire-retardant window and door frames, fire retardant connection joints, penetration seals, internal garages.

- Fire rated acrylic polymer sealant
- EN13501-1 – Reaction to fire, class E
- ETAG-026 – Part 1, Part 3
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- BS476 part 20 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- Paintable with most coatings

310ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
106329 - White	105229 - White
107433 - Grey	110947 - Grey



CE	14 NB0749
Soudal DoP 230011	
ETA 13/0335 ETAG N°026 part 3 0749-CPD-BC1-262-219-13/0280-01	
Firecryl FR Linear Joint and Gap Seal Use category Z2(5/40) See ETA 13/0280 for other relevant characteristics	

SOUDAFOAM FR HY

DESCRIPTION

High yield fire rated, one component expanding polyurethane foam filler. 25% more yield than standard Soudafoam FR fire resisting foam. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Expands 35-40 times its initial volume. Excellent primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held, Gun Grade DuraValve, Genius Gun and Click & Fix® versions. Conforms to all international standards.

APPLICATIONS

For use in passive fire protection systems as a large gap filler; installation of fire retardant window and door frames; sealing of expansion and connection joints, penetration seals.

- Fire rated polyurethane expanding foam filler
- EN13501-2 – Reaction to fire, class E
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- More than 25% linear yield than Soudafoam FR
- Linear yield FEICA TM1002 - 750ml Gun Grade: 35m
- Hand Held, Gun Grade, Genius Gun® and Click & Fix® versions

Options
153087 - 750ml Hand Held: Pink
153085 - 750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Pink
153086 - 750ml Click & Fix®: Pink
153088 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Pink







SOUDATHERM ROOF 330

DESCRIPTION

Sprayable one-component PU adhesive in large canister format. Used for the efficient, clean, economical and durable bonding of roofing insulation boards onto most underlying roofing substrates, including vapour barriers. The characteristics of this adhesive make it also suitable for uneven surfaces. The adhesive can be applied efficiently and quickly with an adjustable gun system. Covers large areas much quicker than other fixing methods. Ideal for all large scale industrial and construction applications, each canister bonds up to 120m².

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of most common roofing insulation materials such as PIR/PUR (mineral-coated glass fibre, bituminous glass fibre and aluminium foiled), expanded polystyrene, mineral insulation materials, extruded polystyrene, phenolic foam and mineral wool. These materials can be bonded onto most underlying surfaces; insulation onto insulation (multi-layer), masonry surfaces, steel roof decks, bituminous roofing felts, wooden boards, hard PVC, plaster. Also, directly onto vapour barriers, subject to the technical approval of the manufacturer.

- Large canister format sprayable roofing insulation adhesive
- Fast drying
- Fast strength build-up
- High bond strength
- Suitable for most insulation boards and most roofing substrates
- Suitable for uneven surfaces
- Quicker and more efficient than other fixing methods



Watch the  
Product Talks  
Episode

Options

124159 - 10.4kg Canister: Orange



SOUDATHERM ROOF 330 APPLICATOR GUN

DESCRIPTION

Professional quality, applicator gun with attached hose to use with Soudatherm Roof canister-based roofing adhesives. Heavy duty. It can also be used in combination with applicator wand, depending on application. Various barrel lengths available. Long hose length - 200cm. Internal PTFE coating to avoid any curing inside the gun.

APPLICATIONS

Used to apply Soudatherm Roof canister-based roofing adhesives.

- Professional quality spray applicator gun with hose
- Used with Soudatherm Roof canister-based roofing adhesives
- Heavy duty
- Can be used with applicator wand, depending on application

Options

121825 - 60cm Long Barrel

121824 - 100cm Long Barrel

SOUDATHERM ROOF BACKPACK

DESCRIPTION

The Soudatherm roof backpack is especially developed for the efficient use of canisters of Soudatherm Roof adhesive. Holds canisters safely and securely. Less interruptions to work. Faster application of product. Better movement whilst working on site.

APPLICATIONS

Used to speed up the application of Soudatherm Roof canister adhesives.

- Backpack for canisters of Soudatherm Roof adhesive
- Holds canisters safely and securely
- Speeds up work
- Better movement on site

Options

122956 - Backpack







SOUDATHERM ROOF 250

DESCRIPTION

Sprayable one-component PU adhesive in small canister format. Used for the efficient, clean, economical and durable bonding of roofing insulation boards onto most underlying roofing substrates, including vapour barriers. The characteristics of this adhesive make it also suitable for uneven surfaces. The adhesive can be applied efficiently and quickly with a standard and long length Soudafoam PU foam guns. Covers large areas much quicker than other fixing methods. Ideal for smaller applications, each canister bonds up to 14m².

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of most common roofing insulation materials such as PIR/PUR (mineral-coated glass fibre, bituminous glass fibre and aluminium foiled), expanded polystyrene, mineral insulation materials, extruded polystyrene, phenolic foam and mineral wool. These materials can be bonded onto most underlying surfaces; insulation onto insulation (multi-layer), masonry surfaces, steel roof decks, bituminous roofing felts, wooden boards, hard PVC, plaster. Also, directly onto vapour barriers, subject to the technical approval of the manufacturer.

- Small canister format sprayable roofing insulation adhesive
- Rapid strength build-up and fast drying
- High bond strength
- Suitable for most insulation boards and most roofing substrates
- Suitable for uneven surfaces
- Quicker and more efficient than other fixing methods



Watch the Product Talks Episode

Options

126512 - 800ml Gun Grade: Orange



SOUDATHERM ROOF 170

DESCRIPTION

Pourable liquid, moisture curing, single component, polyurethane adhesive for bonding insulation materials on flat roofs. Totally solvent free, compatible with polystyrene (EPS) and most other roofing insulation boards. Easy-to-use.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of most common roofing insulation materials such as PIR/PUR (mineral-coated glass fibre, bituminous glass fibre and aluminium foiled), expanded polystyrene, mineral insulation materials, extruded polystyrene, phenolic foam and mineral wool. These materials can be bonded onto most underlying surfaces; insulation onto insulation (multi layer), masonry surfaces, steel roof decks, bituminous roofing felts, wooden boards, hard PVC, plaster. Also, directly onto vapour barriers, subject to the technical approval of the manufacturer.

- Pourable polyurethane roofing insulation adhesive
- Fast strength build-up
- High bond strength
- Suitable for most insulation boards and most roofing substrates
- Quicker and more efficient than other fixing methods



Watch the Product Talks Episode

Options

125729 - 5.5kg Jerry Can: Yellow-ish



SOUDATHERM ROOF 250 COMBI-BOX

DESCRIPTION

Multi-pack roofing adhesive kit for projects up to 60m² - each pack contains 5 canisters of Soudatherm Roof 250 roofing adhesive, 1 applicator gun and 1 canister of Soudafoam Gun & Foam cleaner. Used for the bonding of roofing insulation boards onto most underlying roofing substrates, including vapour barriers. The characteristics of this adhesive also make it suitable for uneven surfaces. The adhesive is applied using the Soudafoam PU foam applicator gun supplied in the kit. The gun and any uncured overspills can be cleaned using the Soudafoam Gun & Foam cleaner during and after completion of the project.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of most common roofing insulation materials such as PIR/PUR (mineral-coated glass fibre, bituminous glass fibre and aluminium foiled), expanded polystyrene, mineral insulation materials, extruded polystyrene, phenolic foam and mineral wool. These materials can be bonded onto most underlying surfaces; insulation onto insulation (multi layer), masonry surfaces, steel roof decks, bituminous roofing felts, wooden boards, hard PVC, plaster. Also, directly onto vapour barriers, subject to the technical approval of the manufacturer.

- Small canister format sprayable roofing insulation adhesive
- Kit format with gun and cleaner
- Fast strength build-up
- High bond strength
- Suitable for most insulation boards and most roofing substrates
- Suitable for uneven surfaces
- Quicker and more efficient than other fixing methods



Options

128609 - Multi-pack: 5x 800ml Soudatherm Roof 250 adhesive, 1x Soudafoam Gun & Foam Cleaner 500ml & 1x Compact Foam Gun



# SOUDATHERM ROOF

The **fastest** roof bonding system



**HIGH PERFORMANCE ADHESIVES FOR BONDING INSULATION BOARDS IN FLAT ROOF SYSTEMS:**





Flashing Tapes & Ducting Sealants

Roofing Sealants



BUTYBAND  
FLASHING TAPE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Butyl rubber-based, ready to use, self-adhesive, elastoplastic flashing and sealing tape. Fast and excellent adhesion to many substrates. Waterproof. Flexible even when cold. UV and weather resistant. Self adhesive.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing around chimneys, air vents, skylights, windowsills and sliding doors. Universal sealing and repairing tape. Sealing of glass constructions. Sealing in general and metal sheet working (e.g. sealing sectional elements in metal constructions).

- Butyl based flashing and sealing tape
- Self-adhesive
- Waterproof
- Can be cut, shaped and formed
- Lead and aluminium versions

Lead	Aluminium
111088 - 75mm x 10m Roll	111083 - 75mm x 10m Roll
111089 - 100mm x 10m Roll	111084 - 100mm x 10m Roll
111090 - 150mm x 10m Roll	111085 - 150mm x 10m Roll
111091 - 225mm x 10m Roll	111086 - 225mm x 10m Roll
111092 - 300mm x 10m Roll	111087 - 300mm x 10m Roll



SOUDABAND **NEW**  
BITUMEN  
FLASHING TAPE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Self-adhesive bituminous flashing tape, available in graphite and aluminium. Suited for sealing and waterproofing roofs, gutters, drainpipes, chimneys, dormer windows, skylights, etc. Excellent adhesion on all common building materials.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing around chimneys, air vents, skylights, windowsills and sliding doors. Universal sealing and repairing tape. Sealing of glass constructions. Sealing in general and metal sheet working (e.g. sealing sectional elements in metal constructions).

- Bitumen based flashing and sealing tape
- Waterproof
- UV and temperature resistant
- Self-adhesive
- Quick repairs Strong adhesion
- Flexible to mold to uneven surfaces

Graphite	Aluminium
101613 - 75mm x 10m Roll	101161 - 75mm x 10m Roll
101614 - 100mm x 10m Roll	101182 - 100mm x 10m Roll
108218 - 150mm x 10m Roll	101187 - 150mm x 10m Roll
101154 - 225mm x 10m Roll	101194 - 225mm x 10m Roll
	101195 - 300mm x 10m Roll

SOUDADUCT®  
DUCTING SEALANT

**DESCRIPTION**  
HVAC acrylic polymer-based, elasto-plastic sealant. Low odour and solvent free. Very good adhesion on galvanised and stainless steel. Remains permanently flexible. Paintable.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing of all types of HVAC duct systems including sheet metal, duct board and flexible ducts. Sealing of seams, spigot joints, flange joints and metal fabrications.

- Acrylic polymer sealant
- Solvent free
- Low odour
- Paintable



300ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
114411 - Grey	118836 - Grey



<b>UK CA</b>	22 AB0833
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 230799UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-INT	



BUTYRUB  
NON-SETTING MASTIC

**DESCRIPTION**  
Polybutylene-based, semi-setting elasto-plastic sealant. Very easy to apply. Forms an elastic and tight skin. Can be painted over after 24 hours. Very good adhesion on many building surfaces. UV and weather resistant. Good resistance against chemicals.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing of low movement joints with limited movement up to 5%. Sealant for joints in masonry, door and window frames, windowsills. Mounting of single layer glass in wooden, concrete and steel frames (e.g. greenhouses). Sealant for joints in car-bodies, containers and caravans. Lap sealant for sheet metal roofing.

- Polybutylene sealant
- Semi-setting
- Paintable with most coatings

300ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
102572 - White	102573 - Grey
101478 - Black	
102570 - Grey	



AQUAFIX  
ALL WEATHER SEALANT

**DESCRIPTION**  
Solvent-based plasto-elastic sealant that adheres onto most surfaces even when damp or under water. Ideal as an emergency repair product or as a general sealant where the job must be done even in the rain. Totally transparent. Easy to apply and tool. Highly flexible.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing & bonding of all usual building substrates including polycarbonate, wood metals, plastics, brick, concrete, MDF and glass. Emergency repair of active leaks.

- Solvent based sealant
- Can be used on dry, damp and wet surfaces
- Multi-surface adhesion
- Highly elastic

300ml Cartridge
104789 - Clear



SOUDAFALT  
ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT

**DESCRIPTION**  
Bitumen-based classical roof and gutter sealant. Excellent adhesion on bituminous substrates. Good adhesion on many other substrates, even under water. Slump resistant.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Repair product for leaks in roof elements (metal sheeting, roofing felts), gutters and sewage pipes. Cold adhesive for all types of roofing. Emergency repairs, even in wet weather.

- Bitumen based sealant
- Can be used on dry, damp and wet surfaces
- Multi-surface adhesion
- Seals and bonds

300ml Cartridge
102668 - Black



SOUDALEAD Pb  
LEAD SEALANT

**DESCRIPTION**  
Low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant and filler for use on lead and other metals. Very easy to apply (no mixing). Permanent colour, UV resistant. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Compatible with all lead types. Virtually odourless. Primerless adhesion.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing between lead and other substrates such as treated wood, metal, PVC profiles and glass. Sealing of metal roofing sheets. Building and construction joints. Joints with high movement between different building materials.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Compatible with all types of lead (milled, cast, rolled etc.)
- No mixing, easy to use
- UV resistant

<b>UK CA</b>	21 AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 230797UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT BS EN15651-2 G	

300ml Cartridge
113146 - Grey





SMX®-30 PLUS

**DESCRIPTION**  
Premium quality trowelable, SMX® polymer-based, universal parquet adhesive. 100% solids content - solvent and water free. Suitable for bonding many types of parquet floors onto suitable indoor substrates. Very low emissions - conform to EC-1R PLUS label. Ready to use, single component, no mixing required. Extremely rapid cure and strength build up - load bearing after 2 hours, sandable after 12 hours. Very high final bond strength - more than 2N/mm².

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for indoor bonding of all types of wooden floors such as solid, stab, pre finished, on-end parquet, wood-plank, woodblock and laminates. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous substrates such as mosaic, anhydrite, concrete, screeds, wood, chipboard and OSB board. Also include floors with underfloor heating. Plank widths; 180mm with solid wood, 240mm with engineered wood.

- SMX® polymer trowelable parquet adhesive
- Ready to use, single component, low odour
- Solvent, isocyanate and water free - 100% solids content
- EC-1R PLUS label: very low emission
- Load bearing - 2 hours
- Sandable - 12 hours
- High final bond strength - more than 2N/mm²
- Suitable for underfloor heating

Options

- 124166 - 16kg Bucket: Light Brown
- 124036 - 3x 6kg Bag in Bucket: Light Brown
- 152632 - 14kg (2x 7kg) Eco-Bucket: Light Brown **NEW**



PREMIUM LVT ADHESIVE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Premium quality, ready to use, solvent-free dispersion adhesive for bonding elastic flooring materials to flat, absorbent surfaces.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Used for the bonding of flexible flooring materials such as LVT (luxury vinyl tiles) flooring, PVC tiles and cushion vinyl. Also suitable for rubber floorings, fibre bonded and carpet tiles, textile carpets and linoleum onto porous, flat surfaces such as concrete (screed), levelling compounds and timber.

- Ready to use solvent-free dispersion adhesive
- High initial tack
- Short evaporation time, approx. 10 minutes
- Long open time, approx. 30 minutes
- Very high final strength
- Can be walked over immediately after application
- Heat resistant, can be used with under floor heating
- EC-1 PLUS label: very low emissions
- Complies with EN14259: Adhesives for floor coverings

Options

- 134895 - 13kg Bucket: Light Beige

MS-20 PLUS

**DESCRIPTION**  
High quality trowelable, hybrid polymer-based parquet adhesive. 100% solids content - solvent and water free. For bonding many types of parquet onto indoor substrates. Very low emissions - conform to EC-1R PLUS label. Single component, no mixing required. Rapid cure and strength build up - load bearing after 8 hours, sandable after 24 hours. Bond strength - more than 1.2N/mm².

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for bonding all types of wooden floors; solid, stab, pre-finished, on-end parquet, wood-plank, wood-block and laminates. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous substrates; anhydrite, concrete, screeds, wood, chipboard, OSB board and floors with underfloor heating. Plank widths; 160mm with solid wood, 200mm with engineered wood.

- Hybrid polymer trowelable parquet adhesive
- Ready to use, single component, low odour
- Solvent, isocyanate and water free - 100% solids content
- EC-1R PLUS label: very low emission
- Load bearing - 8 hours
- Sandable - 24 hours
- High final bond strength - 1.2N/mm²
- Suitable for underfloor heating

Options

- 124165 - 16kg Bucket: Light Brown
- 124203 - 6kg Bucket: Light Brown
- 124164 - 3x 6kg Bag in Bucket: Light Brown
- 152630 - 14kg (2x 7kg) Eco-Bucket: Light Brown **NEW**



SMX®-15 P

**DESCRIPTION**  
SMX® polymer-based, gunnable, high strength universal parquet adhesive. 100% solids content - free of solvents and water. Suitable for bonding engineered boards with beads onto suitable indoor substrates. Load bearing and sandable after approximately 48 hours. Shear strength - 3N/mm².

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for indoor bonding of all types of wooden floors such as solid, stab, pre-finished, and on-end parquet, wood-plank, wood-block and laminates. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous substrates such as mosaic, anhydrite, concrete, screeds, wood and chipboard. Also include floors with underfloor heating. Plank widths of 150mm to 180mm.

- SMX® polymer gunnable parquet adhesive
- Ready to use, single component, low odour
- Solvent, isocyanate and water free - 100% solids content
- Load bearing - 48 hours
- Sandable - 48 hours
- Shear strength - 3N/mm²
- Suitable for underfloor heating



600ml Foil Pack

- 122513 - Light Brown

MS-25P

**DESCRIPTION**  
Hybrid polymer-based, gunnable, high strength universal parquet adhesive. 100% solids content - free of solvents and water. Suitable for bonding engineered boards with beads onto suitable indoor substrates. Load bearing and sandable after approximately 48 hours. Shear strength - 3N/mm².

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for indoor bonding of all types of wooden floors such as solid, stab, pre-finished, and on-end parquet, wood-plank, wood-block and laminates. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous substrates such as mosaic, anhydrite, concrete, screeds, wood, chipboard and OSB board, including floors with underfloor heating. Plank widths of 150mm to 180mm.

- Hybrid polymer gunnable parquet adhesive
- Ready to use, single component, low odour
- Solvent, isocyanate and water free - 100% solids content
- Load bearing - 48 hours
- Sandable - 48 hours
- Shear strength - 3.5N/mm²
- Suitable for underfloor heating



600ml Foil Pack

- 118015 - Black



## Flooring Adhesives



### PU-20P PARQUET ADHESIVE

#### DESCRIPTION

Two-component polyurethane based adhesive for parquet and wooden flooring. Very easy to apply. Rapid build-up of bond strength. Very high final bond strength. Excellent gap filling

characteristics. Does not shrink. Suitable for all kinds of wood, including moisture sensitive types. Not affected by fungus or bacteria.

#### APPLICATIONS

Bonding of all types of wooden floors including laminates and exotic timbers. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous surfaces such as concrete, screeds, wood and chipboard. Also include floors with underfloor heating. Suitable for bonding moisture sensitive wood onto moderately porous surfaces.

- Two-component polyurethane polymer trowelable parquet adhesive
- Suitable for all woods including moisture sensitive types
- Porous and non-porous substrates
- Can be used with underfloor heating

#### Options

113065 - 6kg Bucket: Light Brown



### SV-15P PARQUET ADHESIVE

#### DESCRIPTION

Solvent-based PVAc based parquet adhesive. Suitable for bonding many types of parquet floors onto suitable indoor substrates. One component, ready to use. Free of water. Very easy to apply. Forms stable peaks once applied by a notched trowel or spreader comb. Load bearing after 24 hours, sandable after 48 hours.

#### APPLICATIONS

Bonding of wooden floors such as solid, stab, pre-finished, on-end parquet, wood-plank, wood-block and laminates. Suitable for use on porous substrates such as concrete, screeds, wood, mosaic, chipboard and OSB board.

- Solvent-based PVAc based parquet adhesive
- Suitable for small area wooden flooring
- Porous substrates
- Solvent based

#### Options

112923 - 13kg Tin: Light Brown



### PU-18P 2K NEW PARQUET ADHESIVE

#### DESCRIPTION

Two-component polyurethane based adhesive for bonding engineered and solid parquet. Solvent free formulation, without

water content. High end strength and durability of the final bond, tested in accordance with ISO 17178. Excellent adhesion on most common substrates, and suitable for use in combination with underfloor heating.

#### APPLICATIONS

Indoor bonding of all types of wooden floors such as solid, stab, pre-finished, and on-end parquet, wood plank and wood-block, including laminates and exotic timbers. Adheres to porous substrates such as concrete, screeds, wood, mosaic, chipboard and OSB board. Also include floors with underfloor heating.

- Two-component polyurethane trowelable parquet adhesive
- Solvent and water free
- Suitable for all woods including moisture sensitive types
- High final strength
- Fast strength building
- Can be used with underfloor heating

#### Options

145981 - 10kg Bucket: Light Brown



### DS-11CT NEW CARPET TILE ADHESIVE

#### DESCRIPTION

Ready-to-use, synthetic dispersion based adhesive with good malleability. After drying, it provides a non-slip layer for carpet tiles.

#### APPLICATIONS

Suitable for bonding carpet tiles with a PVC backing or polyurethane backing.

- Synthetic dispersion carpet tile adhesive
- Suitable for underfloor heating
- Long open time
- Solvent-free

#### Options

146280 - 10L Jerry Can: White (dries transparent)



### TROWEL

#### DESCRIPTION

Professional quality notched trowel adhesive spreader.

#### Options

112946 - Small Nr3

112945 - Large Nr11

134925 - LVT Adhesive - A2

## Flooring Primers & Sealers



### WBPR-11P SURFACE PRIMER

#### DESCRIPTION

Solvent-free primer for use on porous subfloors. High coverage. Very easy to apply. Fast drying. Binds dust. Increases adhesion on non-porous subfloors. Limits absorption by the subfloor. Dries transparent.

#### APPLICATIONS

Preliminary treatment of absorbing and non-absorbing mineral subfloors such as cement bounded subfloors, concrete, calcium sulphate bounded (anhydrite) and levelled subfloors. Also suitable for preliminary treatment of several moisture insensitive mineral subfloors and moisture sensitive non-mineral subfloors such as chipboard, OSB board and wooden subfloors.

- Solvent-free universal use surface primer
- Compatible with many Soudal flooring adhesives
- Fast drying and easy to use
- Porous and non-porous substrates

#### Options

113357 - 5L Jerry Can: White



### PUPR-41P NEW PRIMER

#### DESCRIPTION

Solvent-free primer suitable for priming all porous subfloors. Isolates residual moisture in the substrate up to 4% CM.

#### APPLICATIONS

Used as a moisture barrier against residual moisture in concrete or cement floors, as well as binding dust.

- Solvent-free
- Very easy to process
- Universally applicable
- Binds dust and loose waste material
- Reduces surface porosity of mortar/plaster
- EC-1 PLUS label: very low emissions



#### Options

152649 - 5L Jerry Can: Transparent



### WBPR-21P DEEP PRIMER

#### DESCRIPTION

Solvent-free, surface strengthening sealer and primer. Ready to use. High coverage. Very easy to apply. Fast drying. Strengthens sub-floor. Limits absorption by the sub-floor. Binds dust. Dries transparent.

#### APPLICATIONS

Preliminary treatment of sandy or powdery (highly) absorbing mineral subfloors such as cement bounded subfloors, concrete, calcium sulphate bounded (anhydrite) and levelled subfloors.

- Solvent-free universal use deep surface strengthening primer
- Compatible with many Soudal flooring adhesives
- Fast drying and easy to use
- Porous substrates

#### Options

113358 - 5L Jerry Can: White



### EPR-31P NEW EPOXY SEAL

#### DESCRIPTION

Two-component epoxy based sealer. Suppresses residual construction moisture and rising damp. Solvent and water free. Very easy to apply. Waterproof and chemical resistant. High bending, shear, compression and tensile strengths. Improves adhesion strength. Suitable for underfloor heating. For indoor and outdoor use.

#### APPLICATIONS

Ideally suited for preliminary treatment of sandy or powdery (highly) absorbing mineral subfloors such as cement bounded subfloors, concrete, calcium-sulphate bounded (anhydrite) and levelled subfloors. Also suitable on wooden subfloors, chipboard, terrazzo, ceramic tiles and metal.

- Two-component epoxy sealer
- Moisture resistant
- Porous and non-porous substrates
- Suitable for underfloor heating
- High shear, compressive and tensile strengths
- EC-1 PLUS label: Very low emissions

#### Options

169529 - 5kg Tin: Brown



## Cleaning & Surface Protection



### HEAVY DUTY **NEW** SWIPEX WIPES

#### DESCRIPTION

Heavy duty, super scrub cleaning wipes impregnated with a powerful cleaning solution. Dual-action wipe, textured on one side, smooth and absorbent on the other side. Capable of removing even the toughest of grime.

#### APPLICATIONS

Designed for quick and effective removal of uncured silicone, PU foam, adhesives, MS polymers, paint and much more from hands, tools and various surfaces.

- Super scrub cleaning wipes
- Heavy duty
- Removes many types of contaminants
- Suitable for hands, tools and surface
- Kind to skin



### SWIPEX WIPES

#### DESCRIPTION

Professional quality, non-woven, super cleaning wipes impregnated with a mixture of solvents, biodegradable non-ionic surfactant and skin emollients. Effectively removes many contaminants and industrial grime.

#### APPLICATIONS

Designed for the quick and effective removal of adhesives, sealants, oils, paints and greases from hands, tools and non-porous surfaces.

- Super cleaning wipes
- Removes many types of contaminants
- Suitable for hands, tools and surface
- Kind to skin

#### Options

113551 - Tub: 100 Wipes

158898 - Mega Value Pack: 300 Wipes

169527 - Bucket: 300 Wipes **NEW**

## Cleaning & Surface Protection



### SWIPEX HAND CLEANER

#### DESCRIPTION

Heavy duty cleaner to remove all kinds of dirt from your hands. Granular texture helps to scrub dirt away. Suitable for removing adhesives, silicone and PU foam. Contains Sericin with moisturiser that protects skin and hands.

#### APPLICATIONS

Suitable for the removal of adhesives, silicone, PU foam, paint and oil from hands.

- Heavy duty hand cleaner
- Granular texture to help remove dirt quickly
- Fast acting and drying
- Contains Sericin which moisturises hands
- Works on adhesives, PU foam, silicone, paint & oil

#### Options

127329 - 1L Bottle: Red



### DUST SHEETS

#### DESCRIPTION

Heavy duty cotton calico dust sheet. Genuine cotton twill.

#### APPLICATIONS

Protect floors and furniture from dust and debris. Hardwearing, heavy-duty material resists wear from foot traffic and ladders. Machine washable.

- Heavy duty dust sheet
- Genuine cotton twill
- Resistant to foot traffic

#### Options

124762 - Heavy Duty Sheet 9ft X 12ft: Natural Cotton

131207 - Economy Sheet 9ft X 12ft: Natural Cotton



### STAIR-RUNNER

#### DESCRIPTION

Heavy duty cotton calico stair runner. Genuine cotton twill.

#### APPLICATIONS

Protect floors and furniture from dust and debris. Heavy-duty, wear-resistant material withstands foot traffic and ladders. Machine washable. Sized for stairways and corridors.

- Heavy duty dust sheet
- Genuine cotton twill
- Sized for use on stairs and corridors
- Resistant to foot traffic

#### Options

124258 - Sheet 24ft x 3ft: Natural Cotton



### TISSUE ROLLS

#### DESCRIPTION

Heavy-duty white paper cleaning tissues, 2-ply, tear-off sheet style, made from 100% recycled material. Shrink-wrapped for packaging.

#### APPLICATIONS

For all general cleaning applications in construction and industry. Can be used with Soudal's cleaning range.

- Heavy-duty paper cleaning tissues
- White colour
- 2 Ply
- Tear off sheet style
- 100% recycled material

#### Options

123870 - Roll 190mm X 150m: White

124193 - Roll 260mm X 400m: White



### TARPAULIN

#### DESCRIPTION

Waterproof polyethylene tarpaulin for heavy duty construction use. Double laminated fabric. Reinforced or double stitched hems. Rustproof eyelets. 100% waterproof and tear resistant. Non-shrinking. Rot resistant.

#### APPLICATIONS

Protect floors and building materials from dust and heavy debris. Extremely heavy-duty and hard-wearing, resistant to all weather conditions. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use.

- Waterproof heavy-duty polyethylene tarpaulin
- 100% Waterproof
- Double laminated
- Internal and external use

#### Options

127061 - Heavy Duty Sheet 9ft X 12ft: Blue

127791 - Heavy Duty Sheet 18ft X 12ft: Blue

131208 - Economy Sheet 18ft X 12ft: Blue



**Cleans Hands,  
Tools and Surfaces**

# SWIPEX



**EFFECTIVE REMOVAL OF:**

**INDUSTRIAL GRIME | ADHESIVES | PAINT | SILICONE | PU FOAM | OIL AND MORE...**





## Frame, Glass & Mirror Cleaners

## Cleaning Aerosols



### PVCu FRAME CLEANER

#### DESCRIPTION

Solvent-based cleaner for PVCu materials. Fast acting. Non smear formulation. Removes ingrained dirt.

#### APPLICATIONS

Suitable for the removal of dirt, pen and pencil marks on all PVCu window and door frames, decorative trims, fascia and cladding. It can also be used on some types of plastic garden furniture.

- Solvent-based cleaner
- Fast acting and drying
- Smear free
- Works on PVCu

#### Options

113621 - 1L Bottle: Clear



### CONTRACTORS PVCu NEW CLEANER

#### DESCRIPTION

Fast, ready-to-use cleaner that removes stubborn dirt and marks from most PVC frames, trims, and cladding. Non-smear formula dries quickly and restores to a clean streak-free finish.

#### APPLICATIONS

Cleans PVC frames, trims & cladding. Removes ingrained grease & dirt. Removes uncured sealant and adhesive residues.

- Solvent-based cleaner
- Ready to use (no mixing required)
- Fast acting and drying
- Smear free & non-abrasive

#### Options

167149 - 1L Bottle: Clear



### PVCu CREAM CLEANER

#### DESCRIPTION

Solvent-free cream cleaner for a sparkling finish on PVCu and other materials. Removes ingrained dirt. Can be buffed to a deep and attractive sheen.

#### APPLICATIONS

The cleaner restores the original sheen to PVCu window and door frames, decorative trims, fascia and claddings. Cleaning all PVCu window frames, trim etc.

- Solvent-free cleaner
- Fast acting and drying
- Smear free
- Works on PVCu

#### Options

113619 - 1L Bottle: Clear



### GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER

#### DESCRIPTION

Alcohol-based cleaner for the cleaning of different types of glass and mirrors. Fast drying. Non-smear formula. Foil safe.

#### APPLICATIONS

Cleaning all types of glass surfaces, especially in the glazing industry. Suitable for use on mirrors.

- Alcohol-based cleaner
- Fast acting and drying
- Smear free
- Suitable for glass and mirrors

#### Options

113620 - 1L Bottle: Blue

115319 - 25L Jerry Can: Blue



### PVC SPRAY CLEANER

#### DESCRIPTION

Highly effective, fast acting and drying spray cleaner that removes ingrained dirt and marks on white PVCu frames and other plastics.

#### APPLICATIONS

Cleaning white PVCu frames and other plastics. Suitable for removing most ingrained dirt, grease, uncured sealant, pencil and pen marks and for cleaning plastic garden furniture.

- Fast acting
- Solvent based
- Pear drop odour
- Non abrasive

#### Options

156175 - 750ml Aerosol: Clear



### GLASS & MIRROR FOAM CLEANER

#### DESCRIPTION

Professional quality, sprayable cleaning agent that provides a spotless streak-free finish. Suitable for cleaning most types of glass, mirrors, plastics and other hard surfaces.

#### APPLICATIONS

Cleaning all types of glass surfaces, especially in the glazing industry. Suitable for use on mirrors and many other surfaces.

- Powerful foam action
- High yield
- Streak free
- Fast drying
- Multi-use



Watch the Product Talks Episode

#### Options

156176 - 750ml Aerosol: White

172738 - 400ml Aerosol: White NEW



### FOIL SAFE PVCu SPRAY CLEANER

#### DESCRIPTION

Foil safe aerosol cleaner for effective removal of ingrained dirt and marks on all foil wrapped PVCu, white PVCu and aluminium window and door frames.

#### APPLICATIONS

Removes adhesive residue, sealants, dirt and grease from PVCu, Foil and Aluminium window and door frames.

- Foil Safe
- Non-abrasive
- Fast-acting
- Suitable for use on sensitive surfaces
- Compatible with many types of foil laminated / lacquered surfaces

#### Options

161040 - 750ml Aerosol: Clear

172739 - 400ml Aerosol: Clear NEW



### WINDOW & DOOR CARE KIT NEW

#### DESCRIPTION

Window & Door Care Kits containing three cleaning and maintenance products from Soudal's technical aerosol range: Glass & Mirror Foam Cleaner, Universal Foil Safe Frame Cleaner and Silicone Lubricant Spray.

#### APPLICATIONS

For cleaning and maintenance of PVCu, foil laminated and aluminium window and door frames.

#### Options

175120 - Window & Door Care Kit





CLEANER & DEGREASER

**DESCRIPTION**  
Powerful quick-drying cleaner and degreaser for various maintenance and assembly jobs. It can be used on most surfaces (metal, plastics, PVC) and leaves no residue.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for cleaning and degreasing mechanical parts. Also suitable for the preparation of surfaces prior to the application of sealants or adhesives. For the removal of uncured excess hybrid, PU or silicone sealants, tar residue, grease, wax.

- Cleans and degreases
- Leaves no residue
- Quick-drying
- Aerosol can be used at any angle [360°]

Options  
119708 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



SEALANT REMOVER

**DESCRIPTION**  
A ready-to-use and fast-working spray based on terpenes for removing hardened silicones and Hybrid Polymers. It can be applied on most surfaces, including aluminium, coatings, ceramics, laminated board, paint and certain plastics.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Removal of old silicone residue, spilled silicone or spilled Hybrid Polymers from different kind of surfaces.

- Fast-working
- Does not drip
- Specifically for silicone and Hybrid Polymers
- Spray action

Options  
119709 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



BRAKE CLEANER

**DESCRIPTION**  
Powerful, fast-drying cleaner for brake and clutch parts.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Removes excess brake fluid, excess oil, dirt, etc. quickly. Prevent squeaking brakes and clutch slipping. Easy to apply from all angles and does not corrode metals.

- Cleans and degreases
- Does not drip
- Quick drying
- Does not corrode metals
- Prevents squeaking sounds
- Aerosol can be used at any angle [360°]

Options  
119712 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



DE-ICER SPRAY

**DESCRIPTION**  
Fast-acting de-icer with anti-freeze properties. Quickly removes frost and ice from car windows and locks. Prevents refreezing on the surface following application. The de-icer does not scratch or leaves any trace. Provides a degreasing effect. The de-icer does not harm car paint, chrome or rubber materials.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Effectively clears ice from glass surfaces, as well as locks.

- Fast action
- Leaves no residue
- Works well with a thick layer of frost
- Prevents refreezing on the surface

Options  
157330 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



ADHESIVE REMOVER

**DESCRIPTION**  
Transparent solvent mixture suitable for removing fresh glue stains and for the cleaning and degreasing of metal surfaces.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Transparent solvent mixture suitable for removing fresh glue stains. Cleans brushes, palette knives and spatulas. Removes excess contact adhesive. Not suitable for polystyrene and Plexiglas. May damage certain surfaces (e.g. plastics).

- Removes fresh glue stains
- Cleans and degreases
- Does not leave residue
- Aerosol can be used at any angle [360°]

Options  
119710 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



MULTI CLEANER

**DESCRIPTION**  
A universal cleaning foam spray. Foam action helps to break down dirt and contaminants. Foam product means it does not drip or run.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Ideally suited for cleaning vertical surfaces such as glass, tiles, mirrors, laminate, PVC, kitchens, car interiors, textiles, carpets, office equipment, etc.

- Cleans and degreases
- Highly soluble
- Does not drip
- Does not leave any residues
- Foam action

Options  
119711 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



RIM CLEANER

**DESCRIPTION**  
High quality cleaning foam spray for effective cleaning of wheel rims and alloys. Concentrated mixture that provides a long lasting cleaning effect.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Ensures complete removal of any dirt accumulated on the wheel surface. Non-drip and no colour changing effect.

- Cleans and protects
- Does not drip
- Not staining
- Extreme dirt resistance
- High cleaning properties

Options  
158035 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



COCKPIT CLEANER

**DESCRIPTION**  
High quality cockpit foam cleaner for the removal of dirt and stains in car interiors. Gentle cleaning action, suitable for use on sensitive materials.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Excellent cleaning properties on plastics and other materials within car interiors. Removes stains caused by organic substances.

- Cleans
- Leaves no residue
- Absorbs organic dirt
- Suitable for all surfaces

Options  
158037 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



LABEL REMOVER

**DESCRIPTION**  
Effective cleaner for removal of fresh adhesive residues. Non-aggressive mixture, suitable for use on a wide range of materials. Citrus based, scented cleaning agent.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for removing fresh adhesive residues. Multi-purpose cleaning action, designed for use on sensitive surfaces.

- Removes fresh adhesive residues
- Contains natural solvents
- Cleans and degreases
- Non-aggressive mixture
- Aerosol can be used in any angle [360°]

Options  
158036 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



COMPRESSED AIR SPRAY

**DESCRIPTION**  
High pressure compressed air spray. To use wherever dust has to be removed without making physical contact with the object or surface. Allows dry, contact-free cleaning.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Developed for cleaning electronic equipment, optical equipment and lenses, precision clockwork, medical devices, measuring devices and any other sensitive surface.

- High pressure air spray
- Contact-free cleaning
- Aerosol can be used in any angle [360°]

Options  
158031 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



COCKPIT MAINTENANCE SPRAY

**DESCRIPTION**  
High-end silicone-free cockpit spray for protection and maintenance of the dashboard in cars. Designed to provide a lasting protection against ageing and to stop components becoming brittle.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for removing fresh adhesive residues. Multi-purpose cleaning action, designed for use on sensitive surfaces.

- Cleans and protects
- Anti-static
- Matt appearance
- Aerosol can be used in any angle [360°]

Options  
158038 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



# MULTI SPRAY

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

**ALL  
IN ONE**

360°

**LUBRICANT  
PENETRATION OIL  
RUST DISSOLVER  
CONTACT SPRAY  
SHOCK SPRAY  
CORROSION RESISTANT  
WATER REPELLENT  
CLEANER**

## MULTI-SPRAY

### DESCRIPTION

High grade universal spray with 8-fold action: dust remover, lubricant, cleaner, penetrating oil, anti-corrosive, damp repellent, shock and contact spray. It does not corrode plastics or metals and leaves a protective film on surfaces after use.

### APPLICATIONS

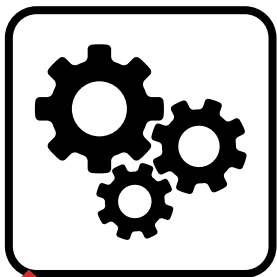
Universal use product that can be used on many components such as screws, bolts, nuts, moving parts, axles, hinges, chains and garden tools. It is corrosion-resistant, has a penetrating action, and a protective film remains after cleaning. Does not attack rubber, plastics or metals. Can be used to lubricate cylinder locks.

- Universal use spray
- 8-fold action
- Lubricates
- Protects
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Reduces humidity
- Removes dirt and grease
- Removes sticky residue
- Cooling and shrinking effect (shock spray)
- Water-repellent
- Does not contain silicones
- For in and outdoor use
- Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°)

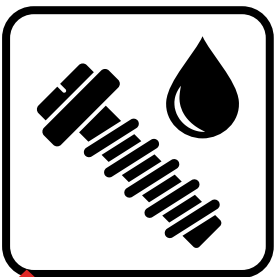


#### Options

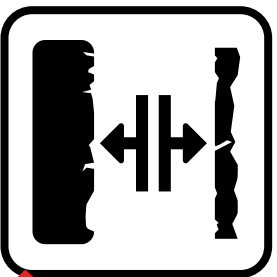
- 119707 - 400ml Aerosol Spray
- 166537 - 300ml Genius Spray
- 166535 - 200ml Aerosol Spray



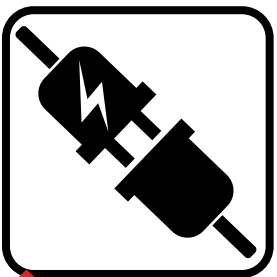
LUBRICANT



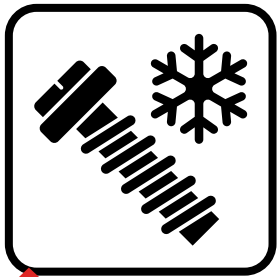
PENETRATION OIL



RUST DISSOLVER



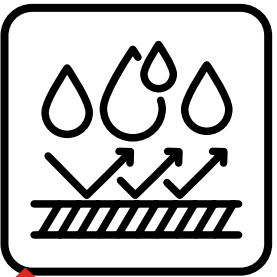
CONTACT SPRAY



SHOCK SPRAY



CORROSION RESISTANT



WATER REPELLENT



CLEANER





## VASELINE SPRAY

### DESCRIPTION

Transparent lubricating and protection spray. Dilutes acids, alkalis, and prevents general wear and tear. High temperature resistance.

### APPLICATIONS

Used on metals and plastics to protect against water and weather conditions. Typical applications include door and window hinges, nuts, screws, garden tools and rolling shutters.

- Vaseline-based
- Transparent
- Lubricates and protects
- High temperature resistance
- Silicone free
- Aerosol can be used at any angle [360°]



#### Options

119703 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



## SILICONE SPRAY

### DESCRIPTION

Transparent lubricating and anti-adhesive spray based on high performance silicone oils. Lowers friction and prevents wear and tear on mechanical components. Prevents build up of dirt and grease. Very high temperature resistance.

### APPLICATIONS

Used on plastics and rubbers to lubricate and protect. Typical applications include sliding doors and rubber seals, lubricating gutter and pipe seals.

- Silicone-based
- Transparent
- Lubricates and protects
- Very high temperature resistance
- Aerosol can be used at any angle [360°]



#### Options

119704 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



## PTFE SPRAY

### DESCRIPTION

High grade PTFE-based lubricant. Repel water and dirt. Long life protection against friction and wear. Excellent mechanical and thermal stability. High penetration characteristics.

### APPLICATIONS

Used for parts subject to high pressure and temperature loads, especially metals and plastics. Applications include pulleys, chains, gears, ball bearings, conveyer belts and other critical applications.

- PTFE-based
- High pressure & temperature resistance
- Long life protection
- Lubricates and protects
- Aerosol can be used at any angle [360°]



#### Options

119705 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



## WHITE GREASE

### DESCRIPTION

Lithium soap and PTFE-based penetrating lubricant and grease. Waterproof. Double action effect; applies like oil, then sets like grease. Anti-corrosive properties.

### APPLICATIONS

Suitable for heavy duty lubrication of mechanical parts such as ball bearings, axles, sprockets, conveyer belts and rubber seals.

- Lithium and PTFE-based
- Double action oil and grease
- Anti-corrosive
- Heavy duty applications



#### Options

119706 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



## DRY LUBRICANT

### DESCRIPTION

Powerful cleaning silicone-free and mineral-oil-free lubricant that provides lasting wear resistance.

### APPLICATIONS

Ideal for sliding roof and seat rails, sliding doors, window tilt mechanisms, locks, hinges, drawers, guide rails, ball bearings, electrical parts etc.

- Not staining on wood, metal or plastics
- Lubricates
- Removes dirt and grease
- Offers lasting wear protection
- Does not contain silicones
- Aerosol can be used in any angle [360°]



#### Options

158032 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



## ASSEMBLY LUBRICANT

### DESCRIPTION

High-end silicone-oil based spray that is ideal as a slide coating.

### APPLICATIONS

Can be applied for the assembly of plastic pipes, rubber strips and joints. Prevents ageing of rubber parts Improves the reactivation of sluggish locks, hinges, fittings and tools.

- Silicone-based
- Improves sliding properties
- Lubricates
- Removes dirt and grease
- Protects
- Aerosol can be used in any angle [360°]



#### Options

158033 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



## ZINC SPRAY (MATT)

### DESCRIPTION

High-grade zinc spray with sprayable zinc compound (98% zinc). It has a galvanizing action. Protects zinc and unprocessed iron and steel against corrosion. Due to its cathode action, the spray is very economical and effective. Matt finish.

### APPLICATIONS

To be used for coachwork, gutter braces, weld joints and spot welding. Can be used on rust. Good electrical conductor.

- Good resistance against mechanical shocks, rubbing and erosion
- Matt finish
- Suitable for spot welding
- Good electrical conductor

#### Options

155885 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



## CONTACT SPRAY

### DESCRIPTION

Universal spray for the cleaning and maintenance of electric contact areas. Dissolves corrosion and oxidation. Reduces humidity. Non corrosive. Suitable for interior and exterior applications.

### APPLICATIONS

Suitable for electric contact points such as switches, batteries and light switches. Cleans and deoxidizes surfaces and improves the power transmission at electric contacts. Stops moisture penetration. Also suitable for dehumidifying of electric wirework and tools.

- Universal use
- Reduces humidity and corrosion
- Interior and exterior use
- Aerosol can be used at any angle [360°]



#### Options

119715 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



## CUTTING OIL

### DESCRIPTION

A high quality oil which prevents overheating of metals when cutting and drilling. Excellent anti-mist characteristics. Silicone free.

### APPLICATIONS

Reduces resistance in cutting tools. Suitable for drilling, milling, cutting, sawing, filing, tapping, turning, planing and punching of steel and most ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Reduces friction and wear. Excellent cooling characteristics.

- Non corrosive, does not contain silicones
- Can be used with most metals
- Anti-misting properties
- Aerosol can be used at any angle [360°]



#### Options

119717 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



## ZINC SPRAY (SHINY)

### DESCRIPTION

High-grade sprayable alu-zinc compound. Alu-Zinc spray has a galvanizing action. Protects zinc and unprocessed iron and steel against corrosion. Due to its cathode action, the spray is very economical and effective.

### APPLICATIONS

To be used for coachwork, gutter braces, weld joints and spot welding. Can be used on rust. Good electrical conductor.

- Shiny finishing coat
- Good resistance against mechanical shocks, rubbing and erosion
- Very economic, effective and reliable
- Suitable for spot welding

#### Options

154608 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



## DEGRIP ALL

### DESCRIPTION

A high quality penetrating oil which dissolves rust and corrosion. Superior penetrating characteristics. Protects against rust and corrosion.

### APPLICATIONS

Highly efficient in releasing corroded and rusted metal parts such as nuts, bolts and machine parts. Due to the very low surface tension, it penetrates into very small openings to release stuck parts. It can be used with machinery, nuts, bolts, flanges, etc.

- Penetrating action
- Dissolves and protects against rust
- For interior and exterior applications
- Aerosol can be used at any angle [360°]



#### Options

119716 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



## FREEZE SPRAY

### DESCRIPTION

Troubleshooting spray with an immediate "cold-shock" effect. Freeze Spray brings temperature of the treated surface down to -50°C and uses this as a cold cracking effect to quickly cool parts down and cause microscopic cracks in the corroded and rusted surfaces.

### APPLICATIONS

Suitable for moving parts such as bolts, nuts, studs, pins, hinges and all kinds of screw threads.

- Cools down to -50°C
- Breaks down rust and corrosion
- Odorless
- High capillary power
- Aerosol can be used in any angle [360°]



#### Options

158034 - 400ml Aerosol Spray





**SOUDAL**



**TRADE  
RANGE**



PVA & SBR Bonding Agents & Admixtures



PVA ADHESIVE, SEALER & PRIMER

**DESCRIPTION**  
Contractors grade PVA for general purpose bonding, sealing and priming of construction materials. Effectively primes and seals porous surfaces, such as interior walls. Ideal for use in combination with concrete, mortar and plaster, to improve adhesion to the substrate and seal dust/flaking surfaces.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Effective for variety of applications as a bonding agent, primer and sealer. Suitable for cement-based mixtures, priming surfaces ready to plaster interior walls, as well as bonding materials together (e.g. wood and similar absorbent materials).

- Contractors grade PVA admixture
- Improves adhesion on wide range of substrates
- Primes and seal porous surfaces
- Improves flexibility
- Reduces porosity of mortar/plaster



**Options**  
168271 - 25L Jerry can: White  
168270 - 5L Jerry can: White

SBR BONDING AGENT & PRIMER

**DESCRIPTION**  
Multi-use bonding agent, primer and admixture for mortar, screeds and renders. Enhances water resistance in cement mixtures, as well as improving long-term flexibility and durability. Remains effective in wet conditions, ideal for external use.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Effective for variety of applications as a bonding agent, primer and admixture. Suitable for cement-based mixtures for pointing, as well as waterproof renders, floor screeds and plaster mixes.

- Multi-use SBR bonding agent and admixture
- Improves adhesion on a wide range of substrates
- Excellent resistance to water
- Increases durability and flexibility
- Improves abrasion resistance



**Options**  
168308 - 25L Jerry can: White  
168307 - 5L Jerry can: White



# REPAIR EXPRESS

## CEMENT

- ✓ HIGH SPEED CEMENT REPAIR
- ✓ VERY FAST CURING
- ✓ INTERNAL & EXTERNAL USE
- ✓ TEXTURED FINISH
- ✓ EXCELLENT ADHESION ON MINERAL SURFACES
- ✓ AVAILABLE IN 4 COLOURS:
  - GREY
  - BRICK RED
  - BEIGE
  - DARK GREY





Construction Silicone Sealants

NATURAL STONE SILICONE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Low modulus neutral cure, silicone specially formulated for use on natural stone. Non-staining on porous surfaces (marble, granite and other natural stones). Highly resistant to mould growth, contains biocide with fungicidal action. Excellent adhesion on most common construction materials. Remains highly flexible once fully cured. Resistant to UV, rain and many chemicals.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing of joints that are in contact with natural stone (marble, blue stone, granite, etc.) or other porous surfaces. Sealing of joints in sanitary areas and kitchens. Expansion joints between many different construction materials. Suitable for top sealing in glazing.

- Neutral cure silicone
- For internal & external use
- Low odour
- Non-staining on natural stone surfaces
- Mould resistant
- Highly flexible



<b>UK</b>	21
<b>CA</b>	AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 231752UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-25LM BS EN15651-2 G-25LM BS EN15651-3 XS1 BS EN15651-4 PW-INT-25LM	

290ml Cartridge	
	155478 - Beige
	155479 - Grey

Construction Silicone Sealants

EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Low modulus neutral (LMN) silicone designed for high-movement joints. Provides a fast-curing, flexible, and weathertight seal. Adheres reliably to most common building materials including glass, glazed surfaces, metals, wood, aluminium, and PVCu. Suitable for exterior applications where durability and elasticity are required.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing and perimeter pointing of wooden, aluminium, and PVCu window and door frames. Ideal for bonding and sealing plastic trim and cladding. Suitable for glazing, construction, and general-purpose exterior joint sealing where movement and weather resistance are important.

- Neutral cure silicone
- Flexible
- Low odour
- Waterproof
- Fast curing



<b>UK</b>	21
<b>CA</b>	AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 230844UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT BS EN15651-2 G	

270ml Cartridge	
	128453 - Clear
	128454 - Black
	128455 - Grey



<b>UK</b>	21
<b>CA</b>	AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 231634UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM	

PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Premium quality, low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Excellent toolability and primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, high and low temperatures and many chemicals.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Glazing construction and industrial sealing. Perimeter sealing of window, door frame and roofline systems. It can be used in direct contact with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates and fibre-cement. Industrial sealing applications: coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance sealing.

- Neutral cure silicone
- For internal & external use
- Low odour
- Highly flexible
- Multi-use

290ml Cartridge	
	128440 - White
	128442 - Clear
	128441 - Teak
	128443 - Black



<b>UK</b>	21
<b>CA</b>	AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 231631UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-12,5E BS EN15651-2 G BS EN15651-3 S1	

CONSTRUCTION SILICONE

**DESCRIPTION**  
High quality, multi-use, low modulus acetoxysilicone with powerful anti-fungicidal agent. It can be used for many construction and sanitary applications. Highly flexible and weathertight. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Thick bodied, with excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on most traditional construction materials – glass, metals, wood, ceramic tiles. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

**APPLICATIONS**  
General construction sealing and applications where protection against mildew and mould is required; joinery and kitchen fitting, roofing tiles, wooden window and door frames, general maintenance and sealing, the sealing of baths, sinks, toilets, showers, ceramic tiles and plumbing fixtures.

- Acetoxysilicone
- For external and internal use
- Mould resistant
- Highly Flexible
- Fast curing

290ml Cartridge	
	152977 - Brilliant White
	152978 - Clear
	152975 - Brown
	152976 - Black
	152974 - Grey

MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Acetoxysilicone sealant that cures to form a flexible, durable, and weathertight seal on a wide range of common building surfaces, including glass, metals, wood, and ceramic tiles. Contains a fungicide to resist mould growth, making it ideal for areas exposed to moisture. Suitable for both internal and external applications.

**APPLICATIONS**  
General construction, masonry, woodworking, and roofing. Sealing in baths, showers, sinks, and kitchen fittings. Suitable for ceramic tiles, plumbing, HVAC ducting, shop windows and signs, electrical conduit, and automotive applications.

- Acetoxysilicone
- All weather use
- Mould resistant
- Flexible
- For internal & external use



270ml Cartridge	Multi-Pack (6x270ml)
	121643 - Brilliant White
	121644 - Clear
	116713 - Brown
	116824 - Black
	131605 - Grey
	121645 - Brilliant White (6 Pack)
	121646 - Clear (6 Pack)



<b>UK</b>	21
<b>CA</b>	AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 231459UK	
BS EN15651-3 S1	



Construction Acrylic Sealants

Construction Polyurethane Foams

FRAME SEALANT

**DESCRIPTION**  
Premium quality acrylic polymer-based flexible sealant and filler. Solvent free and quickly paintable. The highly flexible acrylic formulation minimises the risk of cracking. Colourfast and waterproof once fully cured. Excellent adhesion on most porous surfaces and aluminium.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing and perimeter pointing of wooden, aluminium and PVCu window and door frames. Construction and general-purpose joint sealing, between masonry, ceramic tiles, plinths and walls.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- For internal & external use
- Highly flexible
- Paintable
- Smooth finish
- Low odour
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 P



UK CA	21 AB2538
<b>Soudal</b> DoP 230681UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-12,5P	

290ml Cartridge	
158845 - White	
158846 - Brown	



PAINTERS FLEXIBLE CAULK

**DESCRIPTION**  
High-quality, acrylic polymer-based flexible sealant and filler. Solvent-free and virtually odourless, it is easy to apply and colourfast. Once cured, it can be painted or papered over. Provides excellent adhesion to many porous surfaces and leaves a smooth, durable finish.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Ideal for sealing window frames and sills, door frames, skirting boards, architraves, plasterboard, and brickwork. Suitable for filling small gaps and cracks in plaster and other porous surfaces.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Highly flexible
- Paintable
- Smooth finish
- Low odour
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 P



UK CA	21 AB2538
<b>Soudal</b> DoP 231632UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-12,5P	

290ml Cartridge	380ml Cartridge
152989 - Extra White	175379 - Extra White

DECORATORS CAULK

**DESCRIPTION**  
An acrylic, solvent free dispersion that cures to form a durable, flexible seal. For internal use. It can easily be painted or papered over when dry.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing gaps around internal window and door frames, skirting boards, plasterboard, staircases, architrave and coving.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Flexible
- Paintable
- Smooth finish
- For Interior use



UK CA	21 AB0833
<b>Soudal</b> DoP 230279UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-INT	



290ml Cartridge	380ml Cartridge	Multi-Pack (6x290ml)
121638 - White	121639 - White	121642 - White (6 Pack)

GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM

**DESCRIPTION**  
Moisture curing, polyurethane expanding foam for all general purpose gap filling. Adheres to most common building materials, resistant to water, heat and ageing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant, cover once cured with sealant, paint or plaster. Genius Gun® application for ease of use, also in small pack format for difficult access areas.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Ideal for general filling and insulating of holes, voids, gaps and joints in most construction applications. Adheres to most building materials. Can also be used around window and door frames. Insulation of pipes etc.

- General purpose gap filling
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- High gap filling yield
- Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions



Options	135234 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne
116744 - 750ml Hand Held: Champagne	152760 - 300ml Genius Gun®: Champagne
131553 - 500ml Hand Held: Champagne	116745 - 750ml Gun Grade: Champagne
128448 - 150ml Hand Held: Champagne	

WINDOW & DOOR EXPANDING FOAM

**DESCRIPTION**  
Moisture curing, polyurethane expanding foam, specifically developed for filling gaps around window and door frames. Adheres to most frame materials; PVCu, aluminium and wood. Resistant to water, heat and ageing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant, cover once cured with sealant, paint or plaster. Genius Gun® application for ease of use.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Ideal for filling and insulating gaps around window and door frames. Adheres to most frame materials. Can also be used for other gap filling applications.

- Window and door frame gap filling
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- High linear gap filling yield
- For all types of frame materials
- Genius Gun® application for ease of use



Options
135223 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne

GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM KIT

**DESCRIPTION**  
Kit contains 6 units of Trade Gap Filler Expanding Foam - Gun Grade 750ml, and the tools to apply and clean after use.



**APPLICATIONS**  
General filling and insulation of holes, voids, gaps and joints in most construction applications.

- Polyurethane gap fill foam
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- High gap filling yield
- General purpose gap filling

Multi-Pack
152990 - Multi-Pack: 6x 750ml Gun Grade, 1x Foam & Gun Cleaner & 1x PU Foam Gun

FOAM & GUN CLEANER

**DESCRIPTION**  
Aerosol applied, solvent based polyurethane foam cleaner.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Used for the cleaning of PU Foam applicator guns. Gun applied PU Foam valves and uncured PU Foam, can also be quickly and easily removed with the attachable spray nozzle.

- Quick & easy to use
- Attachable spray nozzle
- Solvent based



Options
116924 - 500ml Aerosol: Clear



## Repair Express Plaster &amp; Cement

## REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER

## DESCRIPTION

High speed acrylic polymer-based, lightweight repair plaster. For an easy and quick reparation or filling in walls & ceiling e.g. cracks, screw holes etc. Can be applied by trowel or gun. Sandable and over-paintable once dried. Non-shrinking.

## APPLICATIONS

For the filling and repair of cracks and small holes in walls and ceilings - plasterboard, concrete, stone, plasterwork, masonry and decorative plaster. For the filling of static joints and cracks in walls and ceilings.

- Acrylic polymer high speed repair plaster
- Smooth finish
- Very fast curing
- Non-shrinking
- Can be sanded after curing
- Paintable
- Very good adhesion on many porous materials



290ml Cartridge	250ml Tub	900ml Tub
 122525 - White	 122526 - White	 152306 - White

## REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT

## DESCRIPTION







High speed acrylic polymer-based, textured repair cement. For easy and quick reparation or filling of joints and cracks in concrete. Can be applied by trowel or gun. Sandable and over-paintable once dried. Can be used for internal and external applications.

## APPLICATIONS

For repairing holes and cracks in concrete and cement. For repairing joints in masonry. Repairing of damages in concrete stairs etc.

- Acrylic polymer high speed repair cement
- Very fast curing
- Excellent adhesion on many mineral surfaces
- Can be used internally and externally
- Textured finish
- Paintable



290ml Cartridge	900ml Tub
 125786 - Grey	 152305 - Grey
 128000 - Beige	 152307 - Beige
 167108 - Brick Red	
 167109 - Dark Grey	



## Repair Express Wood Fillers

## REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART FILLER















## DESCRIPTION

Rapid curing, two-part wood filler is designed for excellent longevity and performance. Specifically developed to enable repairs to be carried out within one hour, the high strength and resilient finish provides a highly durable repair in all common wood filling applications. Ideal for larger repairs to damaged or rot affected timber, the filler is easy to model and shape upon its initial setting. It is sandable and can be painted or stained once fully cured.

## APPLICATIONS

Ideal for all common wood filling applications, such as window sills, frames, doors, architraves and general repair of cracks and holes. Well suited for larger repairs to damaged or rot affected timber.

- Two-component wood filler
- Ideal for larger repairs
- Excellent longevity
- Excellent adhesion
- High strength
- Rapid curing
- Easy to sand
- Compatible with most wood stains
- Internal or external use

1.5kg Tin - Options	
 167244 - White	 167247 - Oak
 167245 - Redwood	 167248 - Mahogany
 167246 - Pine	 167249 - Light Stainable
	 167250 - Medium Stainable
500g Tin - Options	
 167237 - White	 167240 - Oak
 167238 - Redwood	 167241 - Mahogany
 167239 - Pine	 167242 - Light Stainable
	 167243 - Medium Stainable

## REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 1 PART FILLER






## DESCRIPTION

Ready to use, one-part wood filler is ideal for all common wood filling applications: window sills, frames, doors, architraves and general repair of cracks and holes. The fast drying filler provides a smooth, durable and crack resistant finish, which is easily sandable and can be painted or stained once fully cured.

## APPLICATIONS

Ideal for all common wood filling applications, such as window sills, frames, doors, architraves and general repair of cracks and holes.

- Single-component wood filler
- Water based formulation
- Ready-to-use
- Low odour
- Quick drying
- Easy to sand
- Internal or external use

400g Tub - Options	
 167231 - Dark / Mahogany	
 167232 - Natural	
 167233 - Medium / Oak	
 167234 - Light / Oak	
 167236 - White	





STAY FRESH NEUTRAL

**DESCRIPTION**  
The ultimate anti-mould and food safe sealant. Neutral cure silicone. Contains powerful anti-fungicidal and anti-biocidal agents. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. 100% silicone, no shrinkage. Thick-bodied. Primerless adhesion on all sanitary materials, including plastics. Highly elastic. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistant.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing sanitary, construction and industrial applications where long-term mould protection and/or food contact is required. Sealing in all areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of all sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Food safe
- Virtually odourless
- Lifetime guarantee
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- XS1 fungicide
- FDA Regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)



UK CA	21 AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 230166UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-25LM BS EN15651-2 G-25LM BS EN15651-3 XS1	

300ml Cartridge	
125788 - Ice White	
125925 - Clear	
125924 - Light Ivory RAL 1015	

STAY FRESH ACETOXY

**DESCRIPTION**  
Premium quality, multi-use, low modulus acetoxy silicone with powerful anti-fungicidal agents. Very fast skinning time and final cure. 100% silicone, with no shrinkage. Thick bodied, with excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on most traditional sanitary materials – ceramic tiles, porcelain, metals and wood. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing sanitary, construction and industrial applications where long-term mould resistance is required. Sealing in areas exposed to high levels of humidity – bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Low modulus acetoxy cure silicone
- Food safe
- Lifetime guarantee
- Anti-mould properties
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- XS1 fungicide
- FDA Regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)



UK CA	21 AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 231640UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-25LM BS EN15651-2 G-25LM BS EN15651-3 XS1	

290ml Cartridge	
152987 - Ice White	
152988 - Clear	
152986 - Oyster White RAL 1013	
174974 - Manhattan Grey	<b>NEW</b>



BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Low modulus, neutral cure silicone designed for sanitary applications. Contains a powerful anti-fungicidal agent, offering fast skinning and final cure. Thick-bodied and highly elastic, it provides primerless adhesion to most common construction materials. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals, with excellent performance across a wide temperature range.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Ideal for waterproofing applications where protection against mould and mildew is required. Suitable for jointing baths, sinks, toilets, showers, ceramic tiles, and plumbing fixtures.

- Flexible
- Mould resistant
- Waterproof
- Fast curing
- Durable



UK CA	21 AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 231458UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-12.5E BS EN15651-2 G BS EN15651-3 S1	

290ml Cartridge	
144382 - Brilliant White	
144383 - Clear	

SANITARY SILICONE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Acetoxy curing silicone specially formulated for use in hot and humid environments such as bathrooms and kitchens. Cures to form a flexible, durable, and waterproof seal with excellent resistance to abrasion and common household detergents. Provides strong adhesion to glass (without primer), most acrylics, ceramics, vitreous surfaces, painted surfaces, and anodised aluminium.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Ideal for all waterproofing applications where protection against mould and mildew is required. Suitable for jointing baths, sinks, toilets, showers, kitchen furniture, ceramic tiles, and plumbing fixtures.

- Mould resistant
- Fast curing
- Good extrudability
- Durable



UK CA	21 AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 231140UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT BS EN15651-2 G BS EN15651-3 S1	

290ml Cartridge	
121647 - White	
121648 - Clear	

PIPE & PLUMBING EXPANDING FOAM

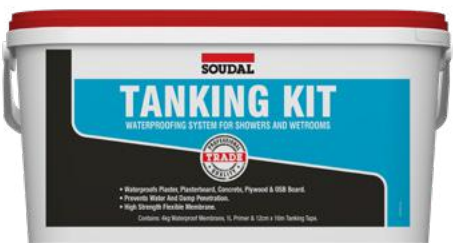
**DESCRIPTION**  
Moisture curing, polyurethane expanding foam, specifically developed for filling gaps around pipes and other plumbing applications. Adheres to most sanitary and plumbing materials; PVC, CPVC, copper, cast iron, chromed copper and chromed brass. Resistant to water, heat and ageing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant, cover once cured with sealant, paint or plaster. Genius Gun® application for ease of use, also in small pack format for difficult access areas.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Ideal for filling and insulating gaps around pipes and other sanitary applications. Adheres to most pipe materials. Can also be used for other gap filling applications.

- Pipe and plumbing gap filling
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- Small pack format available for difficult access areas.
- For all types of pipe materials
- Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions



Options	
135220 - 600ml Genius Gun® Max: Champagne	
135217 - 300ml Genius Gun® Max: Champagne	



TANKING KIT **NEW**

**DESCRIPTION**  
Ready-to-use waterproofing system for wet rooms, bathrooms and showers. The Tanking Kit system forms a flexible waterproof seal after drying. The system consists of three components: Soudagum LM, a waterproofing liquid membrane; Soudaprim DP, a primer applied before the membrane; and Soudatape ST, a tanking tape embedded into the liquid membrane.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for interior applications on concrete, cement renders, plasterboards, etc. Can be tiled once cured.

- Flexible waterproof seal
- Easy to apply
- Complete all-in-one system
- Ideal for wet rooms and bathrooms

Options	
167482 - Tub	



Roof Coatings

Roofing Range



SOUDAGUM HYDRO

**DESCRIPTION**  
Hybrid polymer, solvent-free waterproof protective coating suitable for a broad range of applications from roof & gutter repair to general sealing and protection of interior and exterior joints, gaps and cracks. The single-component liquid membrane is suitable for both horizontal and vertical surfaces. Can be reinforced with a fleece lining (110g/m²) between two layers of the liquid coating. Available in a 1kg repair kit or 5kg and 10kg buckets.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For both indoor and outdoor applications where a protective waterproof coating is required. Suitable for the waterproofing of skylights, dome lights, pipe collars and wall breakthroughs. Waterproofing and repair of roofs and metal/plastic guttering. Repair and renovation of rooftops (pans, slats, zinc), roof edges and chimney flashings. Treatment of lead and zinc corrosion. For protection and renovation of wooden constructions, including fence posts to protect against exposure to moisture.

- Ready to use, single component waterproof coating
- Solvent and isocyanate free
- Excellent workability
- Can be applied in 2 layers
- Excellent adhesion on most substrates
- Good UV and weather resistance

1kg Repair Kit	5kg Tub	10kg Tub
134553 - Grey	131634 - Grey	131632 - Grey



WATERSTOP

**DESCRIPTION**  
Acrylic polymer-based, brushable waterproof coating for instant repairs on dry, damp, or wet surfaces. Ready to use with no mixing required. Contains synthetic fibres to enhance structural strength. Fully elastic when cured, waterproof, colourfast, and resistant to UV and temperature variations. Can be applied in all weather conditions and adheres to a wide range of substrates.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Ideal for emergency repairs and renovation of flat or pitched roofs, gutters, cupolas, and other roofing elements. Suitable for waterproofing cracks and damaged areas under all weather conditions.

- Acrylic polymer-based waterproof coating
- Can be used on dry, damp and wet surfaces
- Multi-surface adhesion
- Fully elastic after curing
- UV resistant
- Colorfast and durable



Options
112595 - 4kg Tin: Grey

LEAD SHEET SEALANT



**DESCRIPTION**  
Low modulus, neutral cure silicone designed for long-lasting roofing applications. Eliminates the need for grouting and adheres to most building materials, including all types of lead (BS EN 12588:1999 compatible – milled, rolled, sand cast, water-cooled), other metals, brickwork, concrete, granite, marble, slate, cement, stone, and roofing tiles. Stain-free on most substrates. Lead grey in colour, non-corrosive, UV- and weather-resistant. Forms a watertight, permanently flexible joint.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing roofing joints and lead flashing on brick, stone, or concrete. Ideal for gutter, downpipe, and venting joints, steel roofing, and overlaps in rigid sheet roofing

- Excellent adhesion
- Stain free
- Good UV resistance
- Weather resistant

UK CA	21 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 230828UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT BS EN15651-2 G	

290ml Cartridge
116726 - Grey

ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT

**DESCRIPTION**  
Plasto-elastic sealant that remains predominantly in a semi-dry, paste-like condition. Its unique formulation ensures excellent adhesion to most common roofing materials, including asphalt, bitumen, felt, metals, and wood.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Ideal for permanent weatherproofing of roofing elements. Suitable for sealing gutters, downpipes, chimney stacks, lap joints, attic windows, cornices, ventilation ducts, and flashings. Can also be used for bedding roof sheets and felts, as well as sealing bituminous supports.

- Weatherproof
- Excellent adhesion
- Seals roof leaks
- Seals guttering



290ml Cartridge
121656 - Black
155480 - Clear

ALL WEATHER SEALANT



**DESCRIPTION**  
Specially formulated sealant with strong adhesion to most building surfaces, even when wet or underwater. Suitable for use on wood, glass, aluminium, steel, bitumen, and rigid PVC. Remains flexible, resists cracking and slumping, and is paintable.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Ideal for sealing cracks in roofing elements such as attic windows, gutters, and drainpipes. Perfect for emergency repairs during rain or leaks

- Weather resistant
- Underwater use
- Excellent adhesion
- Paintable

290ml Cartridge
116727 - Clear
155477 - Brown
155481 - White
155482 - Grey
158832 - Black

ROOF & INSULATION EXPANDING FOAM



**DESCRIPTION**  
Moisture curing, polyurethane expanding foam, specifically developed for filling gaps around roofing and insulation materials. Adheres to most roofing and insulation materials; roof tiles, slates, fibre-cement sheeting, PIR and EPS insulation boards, aluminium and wood. Resistant to water, heat and ageing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant, cover once cured with sealant, paint or plaster. Genius Gun® application for ease of use.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Ideal for filling and insulating gaps around roofing and insulation materials. Adheres to most roofing and insulation materials. Can also be used for other gap filling applications.

- Roof and insulation gap filling
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- High gap filling yield
- For all types of roofing and insulation materials
- Genius Gun® application for ease of use

Options
135219 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne
132723 - 750ml Gun Grade: Champagne







B1 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM

**DESCRIPTION**  
Fire rated one-component, expanding polyurethane foam filler. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Excellent primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For use in passive fire protection systems as a large gap filler; installation of fire retardant window and door frames; sealing of expansion and connection joints, penetration seals. Thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Fire rated polyurethane foam filler
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- Fire class DIN 4102 B1
- Acoustic rating - 58 dB
- Insulation factor - 36mW/mK
- Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions

Options
132728 - 750ml Hand Held: Blue
132730 - 750ml Gun Grade: Blue
135215 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Blue



B2 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM

**DESCRIPTION**  
Fire rated one-component, expanding polyurethane foam filler. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Excellent primerless adhesion on most construction materials.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For use in passive fire protection systems as a large gap filler; installation of fire retardant window and door frames; sealing of expansion and connection joints, penetration seals. Thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Fire rated polyurethane foam filler
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 2 hours depending on joint configuration
- Fire class DIN 4102 B2
- Acoustic rating - 58 dB
- Insulation factor - 36mW/mK
- Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions



Options
128449 - 750ml Hand Held: Champagne
128450 - 750ml Gun Grade: Champagne
135233 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne



HIGH TEMPERATURE FIRE CEMENT

**DESCRIPTION**  
Hard setting, durable fire cement sealant paste. Resistant to high temperatures, capable of withstanding temperatures of up to +1,500°C. Excellent adhesion to a wide range of building materials. Suitable for internal applications.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing joints and openings in areas exposed to high temperatures (installation of heating systems, furnaces, gaps between masonry, concrete and metal, etc.). Suitable for sealing stoves, fireplaces and ovens.

- Fire cement
- Internal use
- Hard and durable
- High temperature resistant

Options
155722 - 290ml Cartridge: Black
160867 - 1kg Tub: Black



**QUICK & EASY**  
**BONDING OF MOST COMMON BUILDING MATERIALS**



TIMBER



EASY



TURBO



PLASTERBOARD



BLOCKS





## SOUDABOND TURBO NEW

### DESCRIPTION

Ready-to-use, single-component, polyurethane adhesive foam for clean, efficient and economical permanent bonding of insulation panels other building materials in building and construction. Soudabond Turbo Gun is specifically developed in such a way that it cures up to 3 times faster than a standard adhesive foam.

### APPLICATIONS

Ideal for gluing small decorative elements like rosettes and skirting boards to walls and ceilings. A clean, efficient, and cost-effective way to permanently bond insulation panels made of polystyrene (EPS and XPS), polyurethane (PUR/PIR), and phenolic foam. Suitable for use on flat roofs, facades, cellars, internal insulation, and drainage elements. Can also be used for fixing small gypsum boards in dry lining, or for building non-load bearing walls such as partitions, screen walls, cellar bars, or stone shelves, using materials like aerated concrete, sand-lime brick, gypsum, stone, concrete, or hollow bricks.

- Easy and fast to apply (saving up to 30 % in labour time)
- One can glue up to 14 m² of insulation
- Good adhesion on all surfaces (except PE, PP and PTFE)
- Fast curing, workable after 30 mins
- Levels uneven surfaces
- Remains flexible, does not become brittle



#### Options

173218 - 750ml Gun Grade: Orange

## SOUDABOND EASY

### DESCRIPTION

Ready-to-use, fast curing polyurethane adhesive foam with high bond strength and excellent gap filling capacity. Quick and easy to use – no mixing required. Replaces traditional mortar-based adhesives. Used for the bonding of many building materials such as insulation panels, plasterboard and light weight building blocks in non-load bearing applications. Lightweight and easy to transport.

### APPLICATIONS

Clean, efficient and economical bonding of many types of Insulation panels – polyurethane, phenol, resin foam. It can also be used for bonding polystyrene. Bonding of gypsum plasterboard in dry lining applications. Can be used for bonding non-load bearing walls. Bonds many other building materials such as brick, stone, aluminium, ceramics, MDF, steel, cork, wood and chipboard.

- Single component PU adhesive foam
- Up to 30% quicker than traditional methods
- Gap-filling capabilities
- No mixing required
- Porous and non-porous materials
- Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions



Watch the  
Soudabond Easy  
Product Video



#### Options

161094 - 750ml Gun Grade: Orange

161117 - 750ml Handheld: Orange

130426 - 750ml Genius Gun®: Orange



## SOUDABOND PLASTERBOARD

### DESCRIPTION

Fast curing, ready to use PU foam adhesive for bonding plasterboard to masonry. Cleaner and easier than mortar, no mixing, less mess, less effort. Panels can be plastered after 1 hour. One can bonds up to 14 m², replacing a 25 kg bag of mortar.

### APPLICATIONS

Ideal for bonding plasterboard panels, insulation board, OSB, MDF and other wood panels. Suitable for use on all general building substrates, such as concrete, wood, plastic (except PE, PP & PTFE).

- Single-component PU adhesive foam
- Fast Curing
- Ready to plaster in 1 hour
- Sticks to most common building materials
- 30% faster than traditional methods
- No mixing required
- Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions



#### Options

161151 - 750ml Gun Grade: Orange

162204 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Orange



## SOUDABOND TIMBER

### DESCRIPTION

High strength, fast curing PU adhesive that collapses to form an adhesive gel immediately upon application. Fills small irregularities in subfloor decking to prevent squeaky floors. High yield polyurethane formulation that provides far greater coverage than traditional adhesives. One can is the equivalent of up to 12 cartridges of traditional cartridge-based adhesives and significantly reduces installation times.

### APPLICATIONS

Specialist timber adhesive for bonding wooden substrates. Ideal for the installation of subflooring, bonding wood sheet materials to the wooden joist. Bonds to most common building materials such as concrete, masonry, metals, decking, plywood, OSB, treated wood, etc.

- Collapsing PU adhesive
- Fast Curing
- Heavy duty bonding of all wood sheet materials
- Prevent squeaky floors
- High yield formulation for greater coverage



#### Options

161150 - 750ml Gun Grade: Champagne



## SOUDABOND BLOCKS

### DESCRIPTION

Fast curing, ready to use, semi-collapsible polyurethane adhesive for bonding block and stone. The PU adhesive collapses upon application, filling any small irregularities in the surface of the material. The high strength adhesive provides a durable bond between most common construction materials. One canister can build a wall of up to 12m².

### APPLICATIONS

Suitable for non-load bearing walls with rectified bricks: AAC, Concrete, Silicate and hollow bricks. Bonds to all common buildings: bricks, blocks and stone, even if the surface is damp.

- Semi-collapsing PU adhesive gel
- Fast curing
- Highly durable
- Bonds most common construction materials



#### Options

161149 - 750ml Gun Grade: Champagne



## SOUDACLEANER

### DESCRIPTION

Solvent-based aerosol cleaner specifically formulated for the removal of fresh, uncured PU foam. Designed to clean PU foam from surfaces as well as to maintain and clean foam applicator guns. Comes equipped with a standard manual spray nozzle and an additional gun-grade attachment for precision application. Fast-acting and highly effective, it ensures thorough cleaning while preventing residue build-up that could compromise future applications.

### APPLICATIONS

Effectively removes uncured PU foam. For the general maintenance of foam applicator guns. Ideal for use in combination with Soudabond polyurethane adhesive foams.

- Solvent-based PU foam cleaner
- Quick & easy to use
- Attachable spray nozzle
- Gun Grade attachment



#### Options

167917 - 500ml: Clear



## Grip All® Grab Adhesives



### GRIP ALL HYBRID POLYMER CLEAR

#### DESCRIPTION

Clear flexible hybrid polymer grab adhesive developed by Soudal using Flexible Bonding Technology. The flexible properties of the adhesive improve the overall durability of the final bond. The high strength grab adhesive can be used inside and outside, in all weather conditions. Can be applied on both damp and humid surfaces.

#### APPLICATIONS

For bonding applications when a clear and flexible bond is essential. Capable of bonding all common building materials, including wood, plywood, plasterboard, insulation board, breeze block, ceramics, brick, stone, tile, metal, concrete, plaster, PVCu and most plastics.



- Hybrid polymer grab adhesive
- 100% Clear
- Superior flexibility
- High strength
- Flexible Bonding Technology



### GRIP ALL HYBRID POLYMER

#### DESCRIPTION

Flexible hybrid polymer grab adhesive developed by Soudal using Flexible Bonding Technology. The flexible properties of the adhesive improve the overall durability of the final bond. The high strength grab adhesive can be used inside and outside, in all weather conditions. Can be applied on both damp and humid surfaces.

#### APPLICATIONS

For bonding applications when a strong and flexible bond is essential. Capable of bonding all common building materials, including wood, plywood, plasterboard, insulation board, breeze block, ceramics, brick, stone, tile, metal, concrete, plaster, PVCu and most plastics.



- Hybrid polymer grab adhesive
- High initial grab
- Superior flexibility
- Flexible Bonding Technology
- Available in white, black & grey

290ml Cartridge

159408 - Clear

290ml Cartridge

159410 - White

159407 - Black

159409 - Grey

## Grip All® Grab Adhesives



### GRIP ALL SOLVENT BASED

#### DESCRIPTION

Solvent-based, high strength gap filling grab adhesive with Soudal's unique Reinforced Bonding Technology. High initial grab - 125kg/m². Very high final bond strength. Compatible with most building materials, porous and non-porous. The high performance adhesive replaces the need for mechanical fixings (screws and nails). Moisture resistant.

#### APPLICATIONS

Bonding of heavy materials such as wooden skirting boards, window sills, plaster and plasterboard. Bonding of carpet grippers, edge strips and stair nosings. Bonding of wall and floorboards, window frames and partitions. Repair of loose tiles.



- Solvent-based construction adhesive
- High initial grab - 125kg/m²
- Gap filling properties
- Fast strength build up
- Porous and non-porous materials
- Reinforced Bonding Technology

290ml Cartridge

152706 - Beige



### GRIP ALL SOLVENT FREE

#### DESCRIPTION

Solvent-free, high strength gap filling grab adhesive with Soudal's unique Reinforced Bonding Technology. Very high initial grab - 300kg/m². High final bond strength. Compatible with most building materials, but especially effective on porous surfaces. The high performance adhesive replaces the need for mechanical fixings (screws and nails). Works on sensitive materials which are sensitive to solvents e.g. polystyrene. Virtually odourless.

#### APPLICATIONS

Bonding of heavy materials such as wooden skirting boards, window sills, plaster and plasterboard. Bonding of carpet grippers, edge strips and stair nosings. Bonding of wall and floorboards, window frames and partitions. Repair of loose tiles. Fixing polystyrene and other soft construction materials.



- Solvent-free construction adhesive
- Very high initial grab - 300kg/m²
- Gap filling properties
- Porous and solvent sensitive materials
- Reinforced Bonding Technology



Watch the Product Talks Episode

290ml Cartridge

152665 - White







### 5 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID

#### DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane liquid adhesive. Excellent water resistance. Easy application. Professional quality. Foaming penetration action to fill uneven surfaces. Extra fast drying and strength build up. Water resistance: D4 (DIN EN 204). Can be used on damp wood. 5 minute open time.

#### APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Heavy duty bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). It can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and many other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Liquid PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- 5 minute open time
- Pressing time - 30 minutes
- Extra fast



750g Bottle

134052 - Brown



### 30 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID

#### DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane liquid adhesive. Excellent water resistance. Easy application. Professional quality. Foaming penetration action to fill uneven surfaces. Fast drying. Water resistance: D4 (DIN EN 204). Can be used on damp wood. 15-30 minute open time.

#### APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Heavy duty bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). It can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and many other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Liquid PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- 15 - 30 minute open time
- Pressing time - 6 hours



750g Bottle

134053 - Brown



### JOINT & JOIST D4 PU ADHESIVE

#### DESCRIPTION

A one-component, water resistant wood adhesive for durable and high strength bonding. Foaming action to actively fill gaps and irregularities in the surface of the substrate. Water resistant to class D4 (DIN EN 204), it is ideal for bonding floorboards to the joist, and along tongue and groove joints.

#### APPLICATIONS

Suitable for heavy duty bonding of wooden materials, such as chipboard, OSB and MDF.

- Water resistant
- Durable
- High bond strength
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foam action to fill gaps



1kg Bottle

166310 - Brown



### 5 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE GEL

#### DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane gun applied, thixotropic construction adhesive. Professional quality. Transparent. Extra fast curing. Gap filling characteristics, suitable for uneven surfaces. Waterproof. Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4. Solvent free. 5 minute open time.

#### APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). It can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Gun applied thixotropic PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- Transparent
- 5 minute open time
- Pressing time - 1 hour
- Extra fast



290ml Cartridge

134051 - Clear



### 30 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE GEL

#### DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane gun applied, thixotropic construction adhesive. Professional quality. Transparent. Fast curing. Gap filling characteristics, suitable for uneven surfaces. Waterproof. Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4. Solvent free. 15-30 minute open time.

#### APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). It can also be use on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Gun applied thixotropic PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- Transparent
- 15 - 30 minute open time
- Pressing time - 3 hours



290ml Cartridge

134050 - Clear

### WATER RESISTANT D3 PVA WOOD ADHESIVE

#### DESCRIPTION

A one-component, water-based PVA wood adhesive designed for high-strength bonding in both interior and exterior applications. The adhesive is humidity-resistant and classified as D3 (EN 204), ensures durable performance in conditions with frequent exposure to moisture. Provides long-term structural bonding while remaining odourless and fast drying.

#### APPLICATIONS

Bonding of hardwoods, softwoods, MDF, particle board, veneers, formica, oak, and tropical hardwoods. Suitable for carpentry, joinery, furniture assembly, and general wood construction. Ideal for areas with occasional or frequent exposure to humidity (e.g., kitchens, bathrooms, windows, doors).

- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D3
- Odourless
- Fast drying
- High bond strength



1L Bottle

117245 - White

5L Jerry Can

116946 - White



Adhesive Range

MITRE-KIT

DESCRIPTION

Cyanoacrylate based high viscosity adhesive with aerosol activator. Ideal for production lines and UPVC window trim. Activator reduces blooming and odour. Fast acting. Cures almost instantly. Non-yellowing.

APPLICATIONS

Used in the furniture, timber, kitchen and plastics industries where its instant bonding properties dramatically reduce assembly times for mitre joints when compared to conventional wood adhesives. The product is also suitable for instant bonding of MDF, rubber, PVCu, metals and most plastics.

- Two part adhesive with activator spray
- High bond strength
- High viscosity adhesive
- Can be used on most non-porous substrates



Watch the Product Talks Episode

Options

130474 - Mitre-Kit: 50g Bottle & 200ml Aerosol



SUPER GLUE ACTIVATOR

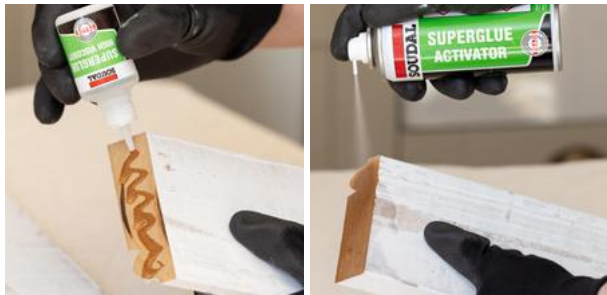
DESCRIPTION

Solvent based aerosol spray activator, used in conjunction with Soudal Superglue. Spray applied. Reduces blooming and odour. Improves adhesion time. Non-yellowing.

APPLICATIONS

Accelerates adhesion speed of Soudal Superglue products.

- Solvent based aerosol
- Activates Superglue
- Non-yellowing
- Reduces bloom and odour



Options

130632 - 200ml Aerosol

PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE FOAM

DESCRIPTION

Fast curing PU plasterboard adhesive that replaces the need for traditional mortar based adhesives; this means no mixing required, avoiding any unnecessary mess. The ready to use adhesive saves time, effort and money. The 750ml Gun Grade cannister is capable of bonding up to 12m<sup>2</sup> of plasterboard panels, which is the equivalent of a 25kg bag of mortar. Available in Genius Gun® and Gun Grade.

APPLICATIONS

Perfect solution for bonding plasterboard to walls. Can also be used on dry lining, rockwool, insulation board, bricks, concrete, plaster, wood, metal, aluminium, stone, ceramics, MDF, polystyrene, steel, lead, zinc, polyurethane, laminate, cork and chipboard.

- Polyurethane foam adhesive
- No mixing required
- Ready to use
- Fast curing
- Cost saving



Options

152328 - 750ml Gun Grade - Orange

137078 - 600ml Genius Gun® - Orange

Adhesive Range

MIRROR ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

High performance alkoxy neutral cure, low modulus elastomeric adhesive for the bonding of mirrors. Bonds mirror to most types of materials and surfaces, including uneven surfaces. The solvent free formulation does not react with the silver backing of traditional mirrors.

APPLICATIONS

Mirror Adhesive is a high performance, solvent-free adhesive used for bonding traditional silver backed mirrors onto all common building substrates such as ceramic tiles, wood, concrete, stone, glass and metal. The highly flexible adhesive provides a strong, permanent bond that remains elastic once cured.

- Elastomeric adhesive
- Highly flexible
- Does not react with the silver backing of mirrors
- Solvent-free



290ml Cartridge

152327 - Light Grey



SOLVENT BASED GRAB ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

Solvent-based, high-strength construction adhesive designed for fast curing and effective gap filling. This adhesive provides excellent initial grab in both vertical and horizontal applications, ensuring strong bonding immediately upon contact. Features fast drying characteristics and forms a durable bond with a wide range of common building materials.

APPLICATIONS

Securing battens, window sills, skirting boards, coving, and plasterboard. Fixing carpet grippers, wall and floorboards, and window frames. Suitable for use on wood, metals, most plastics, glass, aluminium, concrete, ceramics, plasterboard, and breezeblock.

- High bond strength
- Instant grip
- Fast curing
- Solvent-based
- Over paintable once cured

290ml Cartridge

116740 - Beige

PU CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

5 minute polyurethane construction adhesive is highly water resistant with a rapid curing time. It expands slightly during the curing process to fill gaps, making it suitable for uneven surfaces. It has an extremely high end strength. Even bonds to wet surfaces. Solvent free formulation.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for bonding a wide range of materials, including aluminum corner profiles, window and door frames, general joinery of wooden materials and insulation materials, even polystyrene. Adheres to most porous and non-porous substrates common in the construction industry.

- Polyurethane adhesive
- High bond strength
- Sets hard in around 3 hours
- Can be used on most porous and non-porous substrates



Watch the Product Talks Episode

290ml Cartridge

152330 - Beige



SOLVENT FREE GRAB ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

Solvent-free, high performance, fast curing, gap filling grab adhesive. The high strength construction adhesive has good initial grab in both vertical and horizontal positions. Excellent adhesion to most building surfaces including wood, metals, most plastics, glass, concrete, ceramics, plasterboard and polystyrene. Dries white. Over paintable once cured.

APPLICATIONS

Fixing battens, window sills, skirting boards, coving, carpet grippers, edge strips, wall and floorboards and window frames.

- Paintable
- Odourless
- Fast cure
- Good initial grab
- High strength
- Solvent-free



290ml Cartridge

116741 - White



Cloth Tapes

Masking Tapes



DUCT TAPE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Professional quality cloth tape with strong adhesion and excellent tensile strength. Provides a solvent free, pressure sensitive adhesion on a variety of surfaces. Heavy duty, multi-use tape with excellent durability, ensuring a reliable repair for many applications. Easy to tear by hand, allowing for quick and efficient use.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Ideal for sealing, repairs, packaging, wrapping pipes and general maintenance works.

- Professional quality cloth tape
- Weatherproof
- Strong adhesion
- Very high tensile strength
- Excellent elongation properties
- Can be used on most surfaces

Options
167044 - 50mm x 50m (Twin pack): Silver
167043 - 50mm x 50m (Twin pack): Black
167040 - 50mm x 50m: Silver
167041 - 50mm x 50m: White
167042 - 50mm x 50m: Black

GAFFER TAPE

**DESCRIPTION**  
High quality cloth tape with strong adhesion and good tensile strength. Provides a solvent free, pressure sensitive adhesion on a variety of surfaces. The multi-purpose tape provides a durable and waterproof repair, a reliable solution for many applications. Easy to tear by hand, allowing for quick and efficient use.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Ideal for sealing, repairs, packaging, wrapping pipes and general maintenance works.

- High quality cloth tape
- Waterproof properties
- Strong adhesion and tensile strength
- Excellent elongation properties
- Can be used on most surfaces



Options
167038 - 48mm x 45m: Silver
167039 - 48mm x 45m: Black



BLUE MASKING TAPE: 14 DAY OUTDOOR

**DESCRIPTION**  
Professional quality blue coloured tape, ideal for masking most materials and surfaces. Effectively protects from paint. Ideal for use on walls, ceilings, wood, metal and glass. Suitable for exterior

and interior use, with a specially formulated adhesive designed to allow prolonged exposure to direct sunlight. Designed to be adhered on surfaces for up to 14-days.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For professional painting and decorating operations. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor applications.

- 14-day clean removal
- Adheres to most surfaces
- Protects surfaces from paint
- UV resistant
- Exterior and interior applications

Options
167112 - 48mm x 50m Tape: Blue
167113 - 36mm x 50m Tape: Blue
167114 - 24mm x 50m Tape: Blue



MASKING TAPE: 7 DAY

**DESCRIPTION**  
High quality, multi-purpose masking tape with delicate adhesion, ideal for masking on most materials and surfaces. Effectively protects from paint, ideal for use on walls, ceilings, wood, metal and glass. Kind to surfaces, designed to be adhered for up to 7-days.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For professional and DIY painting operations. Suitable for use on delicate surfaces. For general purpose packaging and labelling.

- 7-day clean removal
- Adheres to a wide range of surfaces
- Low tack
- Protects surfaces from paint

Options
167065 - 48mm x 50m Tape: Cream
167066 - 36mm x 50m Tape: Cream
167067 - 24mm x 50m Tape: Cream



MASKING TAPE: 3 DAY

**DESCRIPTION**  
Masking Tape (3-Day) is a general-purpose tape with delicate adhesion, ideal for masking on most materials and surfaces. Effectively protects from paint, ideal for use on walls, ceilings, wood, metal and glass. Designed to be adhered on surfaces for up to 3-days.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For professional and DIY painting operations. Suitable for use on delicate surfaces. For general purpose packaging and labelling.

- 3-day clean removal
- Adheres to a wide range of surfaces
- Protects surfaces from paint

Options
167068 - 48mm x 50m Tape: Cream
167069 - 36mm x 50m Tape: Cream
167070 - 24mm x 50m Tape: Cream



MASKING TAPE: 1 DAY

**DESCRIPTION**  
Masking Tape (1-Day) is a general-purpose tape with solvent free adhesion, ideal for masking on most materials and surfaces. Effectively protects from paint, ideal for use on walls, ceilings, wood, metal and glass. Designed to be adhered on surfaces for 1-day.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For professional and DIY painting operations. Suitable for use on delicate surfaces. For general purpose packaging and labelling.

- 1-day clean removal
- Adheres to a wide range of surfaces
- Protects surfaces from paint

Options
167071 - 48mm x 50m Tape: Cream
167072 - 36mm x 50m Tape: Cream
167073 - 24mm x 50m Tape: Cream



Scrim & Aluminium Tapes

PVC Hazard Tapes

SCRIM TAPE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Professional quality plasterer's scrim tape for the effective jointing of plasterboard panels. Self-adhesive white fibre-glass mesh, designed to bridge the gap between plasterboard sheets and prevent cracks and weaknesses.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for the jointing of plasterboard panels. Ideal for reinforcing cracks and holes in walls and ceiling prior to plastering.

- Professional quality scrim tape
- White fibre-glass mesh
- High Strength
- Self Adhesive

Options	
169524 - 48mm x 90m Tape: Orange	NEW
167077 - 96mm x 90m Tape: White	
169522 - 75mm x 90m Tape: White	NEW
167078 - 48mm x 90m Tape: White	



ALUMINIUM FOIL TAPE

**DESCRIPTION**  
High-performance paper backed foil tape, designed for the jointing of insulation boards and lagging. Ideal for use on foil-faced surfaces, effective at protecting joints against moisture and dust. Suitable for interior and exterior use.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Used in the sealing of aluminium foil faced insulation boards. Suitable for securing duct seams, connections and joints. Protection of exteriors against the weather.

- Excellent temperature resistance properties
- Professional quality aluminium foil tape
- Vapour resistant
- UV Resistant

Options	
167074 - 100mm x 45m Tape: Silver	
167075 - 72mm x 45m Tape: Silver	
167076 - 48mm x 45m Tape: Silver	



PVC HAZARD TAPE

**DESCRIPTION**  
High quality, PVC hazard tape with strong adhesion and excellent durability. A flexible tape with good abrasion resistance, suitable for identification of hazards and safety areas. Available in Red & White or Black & Yellow.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Durable chevron tape suitable for identification of hazards and safety areas.

- High quality PVC tape
- Abrasion resistant
- Durable
- Highly flexible
- Waterproof

Options	
167136 - 50mm x 33m Tape: Red/White	
167137 - 50mm x 33m Tape: Black/Yellow	







**SOUDAL**

**DIY  
RANGE**





## DIY Bathroom & Kitchen Sealants

## DIY Decorating Sealants

### PREMIUM BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE

#### DESCRIPTION

Premium grade silicone for sealing joints in kitchens, bathrooms and showers. Neutral cure silicone sealant with excellent resistance to mould growth. Highly flexible sealant with fast skinning times and final cure. Excellent adhesion on all common sanitary materials. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

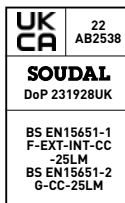
#### APPLICATIONS

Sealing in sanitary applications where long term mould protection and/or food contact is required. Sealing in all areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms, showers and kitchens. Sealing of all sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Neutral cure silicone
- Food area safe
- Virtually odourless
- Highly flexible
- Mould resistant
- FDA Regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)



Food Safe



#### 290ml Cartridge

- 159315 - Brilliant White
- 159278 - Clear

### BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE

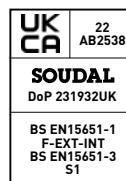
#### DESCRIPTION

High quality, multi-use, low modulus acetoxysilicone with anti-fungicidal agents for effective resistance to mould growth. Fast skinning times and final cure. Excellent adhesion on most traditional sanitary materials. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

#### APPLICATIONS

Sealing sanitary applications where long term mould resistance is required. Sealing in areas exposed to high levels of humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Acetoxysilicone
- Mould resistant
- Highly flexible
- Durable



#### 290ml Cartridge

- 159279 - Brilliant White
- 159280 - Clear

### BATHROOM & KITCHEN EASY SEALANT

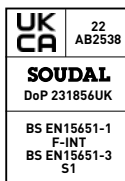
#### DESCRIPTION

Water based sealant for sealing joints in bathrooms and kitchens. Very easy to apply and tool. Highly flexible and over-paintable once fully cured. Good resistance to mould. Very good adhesion on most substrates, both porous and non-porous. Can even be used on natural stone surfaces.

#### APPLICATIONS

Sealing in all types of sanitary applications. Sealing in areas exposed to high levels of humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Water based sealant technology
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Waterproof once cured
- Mould resistant
- Over-paintable
- Easy to smooth
- Non-staining on natural stone (e.g. marble)



#### 290ml Cartridge

- 158930 - White

### SEALING STRIPS

#### DESCRIPTION

Water resistant self-adhesive tape for sealing the edges of bathtubs, showers and sinks. Adheres to most sanitary materials. Easy to apply as fully self-adhesive.

#### APPLICATIONS

Used in all traditional sanitary sealing applications instead of sanitary sealants e.g. baths to wall tiles. It can also be used to seal around showers, kitchen worktops, toilets etc. Resistant to prolonged contact with water.

- Resistant to prolonged contact with water
- Easy to apply as fully self-adhesive
- Adheres to most sanitary materials
- Alternative to sanitary sealants



#### Options

- 134029 - Medium - 22mm x 3.35m: White
- 134028 - Large - 38mm x 3.35m: White

### TURBO DECORATORS CAULK

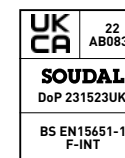
#### DESCRIPTION

Fast curing, paintable acrylic sealant for indoor, general-purpose sealing. Solvent free and virtually odourless. The flexible decorators caulk is perfect for filling gaps and joints prior to decorating. It can be painted over faster than regular caulk. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces. Flexible formulation, reducing the risk of cracking.

#### APPLICATIONS

Sealing gaps around internal window and door frames, skirting boards, plasterboard, architraves and coving.

- Acrylic sealant and filler
- Paintable in 5-10 minutes
- Flexible
- Anti-crack
- Colorfast and waterproof once cured
- Very good adhesion on porous materials
- Indoor use



#### 290ml Cartridge

- 159283 - White



### FRAME SEALANT

#### DESCRIPTION

High quality acrylic sealant for sealing around window & door frames. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Permanently flexible seal that can be painted once fully cured. Excellent adhesion on most common materials. Indoor and outdoor use.

#### APPLICATIONS

Sealing around all types of window and door frames, including PVCu, timber, metal and aluminium. Construction and general-purpose joint sealing, between masonry, ceramic tiles, plinths and walls.

- Acrylic sealant
- Paintable
- Highly Flexible
- Smooth finish
- Waterproof once cured
- Indoor and outdoor use



#### 290ml Cartridge

- 159284 - Extra White



### DECORATORS CAULK

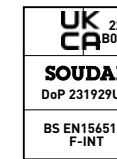
#### DESCRIPTION

Acrylic solvent free caulk that forms a durable, flexible seal. For indoor use. Can be easily painted or papered over once fully cured.

#### APPLICATIONS

Sealing gaps around internal window and door frames, skirting boards, plasterboard, architraves and coving.

- Acrylic sealant and filler
- Paintable
- Flexible
- Smooth finish
- Indoor use



#### 290ml Cartridge

- 159282 - White



DIY Multi-Purpose Sealants

DIY Roofing Sealants



UK CA	22 AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 231931UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM	

WINDOW, DOOR & BUILDING SILICONE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Professional quality neutral cure silicone sealant. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Highly flexible and weather tight seal. Excellent adhesion to most common building materials. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Glazing, construction and industrial sealing. Perimeter sealing of window, door frames. It can be used in direct contact with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Roofing seals include lead, roofing slates and fibre-cement. Industrial sealing applications: coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance sealing.

- Neutral cure silicone
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Low odour
- Highly flexible
- Excellent adhesion on most materials
- Weather resistant

290ml Cartridge	
159302 - Brilliant White	
159304 - Clear	
159306 - Teak	



UK CA	22 AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 231855UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT	

WINDOW & DOOR EASY SEALANT

**DESCRIPTION**  
Water based sealant for perimeter sealing around window and door frames. Very easy to apply and tool. Highly flexible and over-paintable once fully cured. Very good adhesion on most substrates, both porous and non-porous. Can even be used on natural stone surfaces.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing around wooden, aluminium and PVCu window and door frames. Construction and general-purpose joint sealing, between masonry, ceramic tiles, plinths and walls.

- Water based sealant technology
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Waterproof once cured
- Over-paintable
- Easy to smooth
- Multi-use

290ml Cartridge	
158931 - White	



UK CA	22 AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 230294UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT BS EN15651-2 G BS EN15651-3 S1	

MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Multi-use acetoxycure silicone sealant for internal and external use. Highly flexible, weather resistant sealant. Very good adhesion to most building materials.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Sealing general construction joints, inside and outside. Suitable for masonry, woodworking & roofing, flooring, baths, showers & sinks, kitchen fittings, ceramic tiles, plumbing, HVAC ducting and many more applications.

- Acetoxycure silicone
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Highly flexible
- Weather resistant
- Available in a wide range of colours

290ml Cartridge	
159301 - White	
159305 - Clear	
159307 - Brown	
159308 - Black	
159303 - Grey	



UNIVERSAL PUTTY

**DESCRIPTION**  
Linseed oil-based putty paste with modified synthetic resins. High quality. Ready mixed and easy to use. No fragmentation or cracking after curing. Can be painted over after drying. No risk for staining on porous substrates (migration of plasticizer). Excellent toolability.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Traditional glazing applications such as the mounting of single pane glass without glazing beads. Used for the installation of glass into greenhouses. Repairs to previous putty seals around glass panes.

- Linseed oil-based putty
- Ready mixed
- Easy to use
- Can be over painted
- Excellent toolability

500g Tub	1kg Tub
106749 - Natural	106751 - Natural



ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT

**DESCRIPTION**  
Rubberised, oil-based sealant that provides a durable weatherproof seal on a wide range of roofing surfaces. Excellent adhesion to most common roofing materials including asphalt, bitumen, felt, metals, and wood. The semi-dry, paste-like consistency makes it easy to apply and shape, allowing for precise filling of gaps, cracks, and joints. Once cured, it remains flexible and resilient, offers long-lasting protection against water ingress, UV exposure, and temperature fluctuations.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Ideal for permanent weatherproofing of roofs, this sealant is perfect for sealing gutters, downpipes, chimney stacks, ventilation ducts, and flashings. It can also be used for bedding roof sheets and felt, repairing leaks, and filling joints or gaps in roofing systems.

- Weatherproof and durable
- Excellent adhesion to asphalt, bitumen, felt, metals, and wood
- Flexible and long-lasting
- Seals roof leaks, gutters, joints, and flashings
- Easy to apply and shape due to semi-dry consistency

290ml Cartridge	
159441 - Black	

LEAD SHEET SEALANT

**DESCRIPTION**  
High-quality, neutral cure silicone specifically formulated for lead and other roofing applications. Eliminates the need for grouting while providing a watertight, permanently flexible seal. Excellent adhesion to a wide variety of building materials, including all types of lead (milled, rolled, sand-cast, water-cooled), metals, brickwork, concrete, granite, marble, slate, cement, stone, and roofing tiles. The lead-grey colour blends seamlessly with lead surfaces and remains stain-free on most substrates. Resistant to UV exposure and adverse weather conditions, ensuring long-lasting performance in roofing and exterior construction applications.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Ideal for sealing roofing joints and lead flashings on brick, stone, or concrete surfaces. Suitable for joints on gutters, downpipes, and ventilation systems. Effective on steel roofing and overlaps in rigid sheet roofing. Provides a durable, weatherproof seal in both new construction and repair projects, eliminating leaks and maintaining structural integrity.

- Excellent adhesion to lead, metals, masonry, and stone
- Stain-free on most substrates
- Lead-grey colour for a professional finish
- UV and weather resistant
- Forms a watertight, flexible, and durable seal

290ml Cartridge	
159309 - Grey	



UK CA	22 AB2538
<b>SOUDAL</b> DoP 231933UK	
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT BS EN15651-2 G	



DIY Silicone Remover & Accessories

DIY Surface Preparation Aerosols



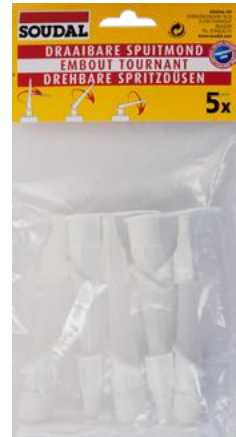
SILICONE REMOVER

**DESCRIPTION**  
Silicone Remover is a ready-to-use and fast working product based on hydrocarbons for removing hardened silicones and MS polymers.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Removal of old silicone residue, spilled silicone or spilled MS polymers from different kind of surfaces. Removes all residue of spilled silicone.

- Fast-working
- Does not drip
- Specifically for silicone and MS polymers

Options  
102853 - 100ml Bottle



TWISTY NOZZLES

**DESCRIPTION**  
A set of 5 twisty nozzles, specially designed sealant and adhesive applicator tips that can be twisted and adjusted to provide full control during application. Nozzles can be resealed after use, to prevent material curing within the nozzle after use.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Compatible with all standard cartridge systems. Suitable for precise dispensing in confined or hard-to-access areas such as pipe joints, corners, and narrow gaps.

- Compatible with all standard cartridges
- Fully twistable, up to 90° angle
- Allows access into difficult areas
- Re-sealable

Options  
117773 - Nozzle Set (5 Pack)



NOZZLES **NEW**

**DESCRIPTION**  
A set of 5 nozzles for use with standard cartridges. Easy to attach and replace, enabling clean and accurate application of sealants and adhesives. Ideal for replacing blocked or damage nozzles.

- 5 replacement nozzles
- Fits most cartridges
- For clean and precise application
- Easy to replace and reattach

Options  
108762 - Nozzle Set (5 Pack)



MULTI TOOL **NEW**

**DESCRIPTION**  
An accessory designed to easily remove old silicone residues from joints.

- Easy to use
- High quality material
- Does not damage tiles/surfaces
- Can be sharpened
- Pull, push or scrape

Options  
119352 - Multi-Tool: Red



SPATULA SET **NEW**

**DESCRIPTION**  
A spatula set for perfectly smoothing sealants. The set contains 4 different sizes, depending on the desired joint finish and width.

- Smoothing and finishing joints.
- Various sizes
- Soft, flexible silicone-based material
- Does not damage tiles/surfaces

Options  
153314 - Spatula Set (4 Pack): Red

SURFACE BOOSTER

**DESCRIPTION**  
Highly effective, fast acting, cleaning and degreasing agent that promotes adhesion of adhesives and sealants on smooth surfaces. Boosts adhesion level by up to 30%. This versatile product cleans, degreases, and leaves no residue, effectively increasing the lifetime of sealant adhesion.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Used for substrate preparation before sealing or bonding materials. Suitable for cleaning and degreasing mechanical parts. Removal of uncured MS, PU, silicone sealants, tar residue, grease, wax, etc.

- Cleans and degreases
- Promotes adhesion of adhesives, sealants, foams
- Increases life time of sealant adhesion
- Multi-purpose use
- Leaves no residue
- Fast acting
- Non-abrasive

Options  
161124 - 150ml Aerosol

ADHESIVE REMOVER

**DESCRIPTION**  
Extra strong aerosol remover used for the removal of fresh glue stains. Can be used as a cleaner and degreaser of metal surfaces. Non-aggressive mixture that contains natural solvents with excellent cleaning properties. Not suitable for use on polystyrene and plexiglass.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Effectively removes fresh glue stains and residues. Removes excess contact adhesive. Suitable for the preparation of surfaces ready for the application of sealants or adhesives.

- Citrus based cleaner
- Removes fresh glue stains
- Cleans and degreases
- Does not leave residue
- Fast drying
- Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°)

Options  
160004 - 150ml Aerosol

SURFACE PREP'AIR

**DESCRIPTION**  
High pressure gas spray, developed for cleaning and removing dust from porous and non-porous substrates, promoting the adhesion of adhesives, sealants, foams. Increases life time of sealant adhesion and leaves no residue.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Effective removal of dirt and dust from joint substrates. Used for dedusting drill holes and contactless removal of cobwebs, dirt, dust, sawdust, loose rust and flaking surfaces.

- Cleans and de-dusts
- Promotes adhesion of adhesives, sealants, foams
- Increases life time of sealant adhesion
- Leaves no residue
- Fast acting
- Non-abrasive

Options  
161144 - 150ml Aerosol

SEALANT REMOVER

**DESCRIPTION**  
Fast-working, ready-to-use aerosol spray designed to remove hardened silicones and hybrid polymers. Suitable for most surfaces, including aluminium, coatings, ceramics, laminated board, paint and some plastics.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Removal of old silicone residue, spilled silicone or spilled MS polymers from many different surfaces.

- Hydrocarbon based cleaner
- Fast-working
- Does not drip
- Specifically for silicone and MS polymers
- Spray action

Options  
160003 - 150ml Aerosol



## DIY Expanding Foam

## DIY Expanding Foam



### GAP FILLING EXPANDING FOAM

#### DESCRIPTION

General purpose polyurethane gap filling expanding foam. Moisture curing self expanding foam with high filling capacity and excellent adhesion to most building materials. Available in Genius Gun®, our patented trigger mechanism that ensures precise dosage control. Easy to use, can be operated with one hand and is re-useable up to 6 weeks after first use.

#### APPLICATIONS

General all-purpose filling of holes, gaps and joints. Adheres to all common building materials, resistant to water, heat and ageing. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant.



- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- Fast curing
- Expansion rate - 35 times initial volume
- Excellent adhesion



Scan to watch the Product Talks Episode

Options	123895 - 500ml Genius Gun®: Champagne
161867 - 750ml Gun Grade: Champagne	161785 - 750ml Hand Held: Champagne
123236 - 750ml Genius Gun®: Champagne	161815 - 500ml Hand Held: Champagne
161816 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne	161814 - 300ml Hand Held: Champagne



### WINDOW & DOOR EXPANDING FOAM

#### DESCRIPTION

Polyurethane expanding foam filler, specially developed for perimeter filling around window & door frames. High linear expansion rate with excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Genius Gun® is a patented trigger mechanism, designed for ease of use and single-handed operation. The resealable applicator enables the product to be re-used for up to 6 weeks after first use.

#### APPLICATIONS

For filling around PVCu, aluminium and wooden windows and doors frame.



- High linear expansion
- Excellent adhesion
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- Fast curing
- Genius Gun® application

Options
161813 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne



### INSULATION EXPANDING FOAM

#### DESCRIPTION

Specially designed moisture curing polyurethane insulation foam for applications which have high and repetitive movement, or where vibration resistance is required. The specially designed Genius Gun® is a patented trigger mechanism, designed for easy use and single-handed operation. The re-sealable applicator enables the product to be re-used for up to 6 weeks after first use.

#### APPLICATIONS

Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.



- Re-usable
- Flexible
- Excellent thermal & acoustic insulation
- Genius Gun® application for ease of use

Options
123234 - 750ml Genius Gun®: Champagne



### B1 FIRE CLASS EXPANDING FOAM

#### DESCRIPTION

Fire rated one-component, expanding polyurethane foam filler. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Excellent primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Genius Gun® is a patented trigger mechanism, designed for easy use and single-handed operation. The re-sealable applicator enables the product to be re-used for up to 6 weeks after first use.

#### APPLICATIONS

For use in passive fire protection systems as a large gap filler; installation of fire-retardant window and door frames; sealing of expansion and connection joints, penetration seals. Thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.



- Fire rated polyurethane foam filler
- EN1366-4 - Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- Fire class DIN 4102 B1
- Acoustic rating - 58 dB
- Insulation factor - 36mW/mK
- Genius Gun® applicator

Options
161800 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Blue



### SPRAYABLE INSULATION FOAM

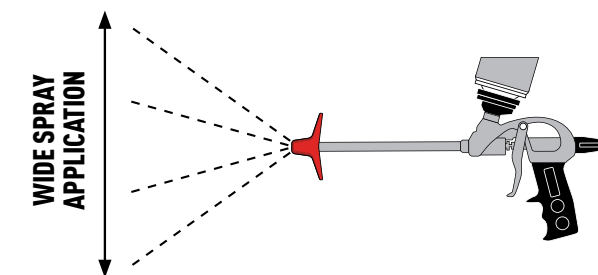
#### DESCRIPTION

Sprayable insulation foam is specially developed to insulate uneven substrates or difficult to reach spaces. When insulating pipework, tight corners or curved surfaces, this new wide-spray insulation foam is much easier than using standard insulation board. Provides excellent acoustic and thermal insulation, as well as superior flexibility.

#### APPLICATIONS

Ideal for a wide range of applications, such as insulation of attics, basements, pipework, garages, garden sheds, etc. Insulation of walls and ceilings to reduce the risk of thermal bridges.

Equipped with a wide spray applicator attachment, in both Genius Gun® and Gun Grade format. Sprayable insulation foam provides effective coverage with each spraying motion, with one can covering areas up to 1m².



Options
155780 - 700ml Gun Grade: White
160429 - 700ml Genius Gun®: White



## A NEW WAY OF INSULATING!





## DIY Compact Foam



### COMPACT FILL & INSULATE EXPANDING FOAM

#### DESCRIPTION

High volume expansion gap filling expanding polyurethane foam. The high-performance PU foam is suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Compact adaptor ensures ease of use and maximum control. The 150ml canister expands up to 4L when applied.

#### APPLICATIONS

Ideal for sealing cracks in walls, filling around pipes and general filling of holes and voids. The fast curing foam can be cut, sanded and plastered once fully cured.

- High volume expansion
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- Compact applicator
- Fast curing
- Ideal for use in tight spaces
- Extra fast



### COMPACT FIX & BOND ADHESIVE FOAM

#### DESCRIPTION

High performance polyurethane adhesive foam with high linear yield and gap filling capabilities. Ideal for bonding a wide range of materials. Compact adaptor ensures ease of use and maximum control. The 150ml canister will provide over five meters of foam.

#### APPLICATIONS

Ideal for bonding decorative mouldings, fixing skirting boards & window sills. Perfect for bonding solvent sensitive materials such as polystyrene & other insulation materials.

- High linear yield
- High bond strength
- No mixing required
- Fast curing
- Gap filling capabilities

#### Options

158880 - 150ml Compact: Champagne

#### Options

158879 - 150ml Compact: Champagne

## DIY Adhesive Foam



### PU BUILDING ADHESIVE

#### DESCRIPTION

Fast curing polyurethane adhesive foam, ideal for bonding all types of insulation and sheet materials. High final bond strength and very good gap filling capacity. Genius Gun® is a patented trigger mechanism, designed for easy use and single-handed operation. The re-sealable applicator enables the product to be re-used for up to 6 weeks after first use.

#### APPLICATIONS

All interior and exterior bonding of common building materials. Building Adhesive can be applied on surfaces such as: plasterboard, dry lining, Rockwool, insulation board, bricks, concrete, plaster, wood, metal, aluminium, stone, ceramics, MDF, polystyrene, steel, lead, zinc, polyurethane, laminate, cork, chipboard, timber, bitumen and many more building materials.

- Re-usable
- Single handed operation
- Bonds most building materials
- Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure
- High bond strength
- Genius Gun® applicator



#### Options

128404 - 750ml Genius Gun®: Orange

### PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE

#### DESCRIPTION

Fast curing polyurethane adhesive foam, developed specifically for bonding plasterboard panels to walls. Excellent alternative to traditional mortar-based adhesives, saving time, effort and money. Ready to use without any mixing, avoiding unnecessary mess. Genius Gun® is a patented trigger mechanism, designed for easy use and single-handed operation. The re-sealable applicator enables the product to be re-used for up to 6 weeks after first use.

#### APPLICATIONS

For the bonding of plasterboard onto walls, but can also be used on dry lining, rockwool, insulation board, bricks, concrete, plaster, wood, metal, aluminium, stone, ceramics, MDF, polystyrene, steel, lead, zinc, polyurethane, laminate, cork and chipboard.

- Re-usable
- Single handed operation
- No mixing
- Fast curing
- High bond strength
- Genius Gun® applicator



Watch the  
Product Talks  
Episode

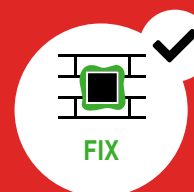
#### Options

130599 - 750ml Genius Gun®: Champagne



# COMPACT

## GREAT for small jobs.



## EASY TO USE PU FOAM



## DIY Foam Cleaners & Accessories

### GUN & FOAM CLEANER

#### DESCRIPTION

Gun and Foam Cleaner is a product specially developed for the efficient internal and external cleaning of foam guns and the cleaning of freshly spilled foam. Gun and Foam Cleaner is filled with HCFC and CFC-free propellants that are also completely harmless to the ozone layer.

#### APPLICATION

Used for the cleaning of PU Foam applicator guns. Equipped with a gun grade compatible adapter and an attachable spray cap for manual application.

- Removes all freshly spilled foam
- Cleaning tools such as gun
- Good degreasing and cleaning properties



#### Options

106236 - 500ml: Clear

### PU FOAM REMOVER

#### DESCRIPTION

Ready-to-use aerosol formulated for quick and easy removal of fresh, uncured polyurethane (PU) foam from non-porous surfaces such as PVC and aluminium frameworks. Designed for quick and effective cleaning without damaging substrates.

#### APPLICATIONS

Rapid removal of wet and uncured PU foam residues from non-porous surfaces. Cleaning of PU foam application tools, including guns, valves, and spray nozzles. Maintenance of PU foam canisters by preventing nozzle clogging

- Easy removal of uncured PU foam
- Compatible with non-porous materials including PVC and aluminium
- Cleaning of application equipment tools such as guns, valves, and spray nozzles
- Ready-to-use aerosol format



#### Options

104770 - 150ml Canister

### CURED PU FOAM REMOVER

#### DESCRIPTION

Soudal PU Foam Remover has been developed for the removal of cured stains of PU Foam.

#### APPLICATIONS

Can be used to remove all cured PU-Foam residues from PVC and alu framework or other smooth surfaces.

- Easy to apply
- Very active
- Suitable for smooth surfaces
- Odourless



#### Options

115778 - 100ml Bottle: Clear

### PU FOAM APPLICATOR

#### DESCRIPTION

A set of 5 replacement applicator straws compatible with all standard hand held PU foam cans. Designed for accurate and controlled dispensing, these nozzles allow for targeted application of PU foam in various construction and insulation tasks.

- Pack of 5 replacement applicator nozzles
- Fits all standard PU foam cans
- Enables accurate application
- Easy to attach and use



#### Options

102998 - Nozzle Set (Pack of 5)

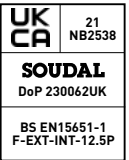
OUR BUCKETS ARE MADE FROM POST CONSUMER RECYCLED MATERIAL. A MORE SUSTAINABLE PACKAGING CHOICE WITHOUT COMPROMISING QUALITY.





DIY Parquet Sealants & Adhesives

DIY Floor, Wall & Ceiling Adhesives



PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT

**DESCRIPTION**  
High quality water based acrylic polymer, plasto-elastic one component sealant. Ready to use. Solvent-free. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof. It can be varnished after curing. Excellent adhesion on many porous surfaces. Colour range matched to various wood types. Virtually odourless. Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 P.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Filling sealant for joints in parquet and laminate floors. Connection joints between parquet floors, skirting board and walls. Also suitable for cracks on wooden floors.

- Water based acrylic
- Solvent-free
- Fills and seals
- Virtually odourless
- Colour matched to many wood types

290ml Cartridge			
124838 - Maple		124843 - Mocca	
124839 - Cherry		124845 - Merbau	
124840 - Medium Oak		127174 - Dark Grey	
124842 - Light Oak		127175 - Light Grey	
124846 - Beech		132208 - Pearl White	



HYBRID POLYMER PARQUET ADHESIVE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Universal parquet flooring adhesive based on SMX® Hybrid Polymer technology. Versatile water-free polymer for bonding multi-layered and solid parquet floor with tongue and groove. Also suitable for gluing exotic woods.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Bonding onto absorbent and non-absorbent surfaces such as sand cement covering floors, layers of concrete, levelling materials, wood, chipboard and OSB boards.

- SMX® Hybrid olymer adhesive
- Highly flexible
- Ready to use
- Easy to tool
- High adhesive strength
- Fast curing

Options
154632 - 1kg Bucket: Light Brown
116249 - 7kg Bucket: Light Brown
120112 - 15kg Bucket: Light Brown



WATERBASED PARQUET ADHESIVE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Ready to use, solvent-free dispersion parquet adhesive. Suitable for bonding most common types of parquet onto highly absorbent substrates and tapis floors on wooden subfloors.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Indoor bonding of many types of wooden floors such as mosaic, wood or laminate parquet (up to max. 250 x 50 mm), tapis 6-8 mm (in combination with nails), multi-layer or pre-finished parquet and laminates. Suitable for indoor use on highly absorbent subfloors of wood, chipboard or OSB Board in combination with nails.

- Water based adhesive
- Ready to use
- Easy to tool
- High adhesive strength

Options
100063 - 1kg Bucket: Light Oak
100064 - 5kg Bucket: Light Oak
100065 - 15kg Bucket: Light Oak



FLOOR COVERING ADHESIVE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Universal, solvent-free adhesive for bonding floor coverings. Ready to use and easy to apply. Suitable for use on porous surfaces such as stone, concrete, plaster or wood.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For bonding of all types of floor coverings, such as fitted carpeting (with or without foam backing), and linoleum, vinyl and PVC floor covering (with foam backing). Bonding of wall-to-wall carpets with and without foam backing.

- Water based adhesive
- Ready to use
- Easy to tool
- High adhesive strength
- Long open time

Options
100019 - 1kg Bucket: Beige
100020 - 5kg Bucket: Beige
100021 - 15kg Bucket: Beige



LVT, PVC & VINYL ADHESIVE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Universal, ready to use, solvent-free dispersion adhesive for bonding of elastic flooring materials to flat, absorbent surfaces.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Used for the bonding of flexible flooring materials such as LVT (luxury vinyl tiles) flooring, PVC tiles and cushion vinyl. Also suitable for rubber floorings, fibre bonded and carpet tiles, textile carpets and linoleum onto porous, flat surfaces such as concrete (screed), levelling compounds and timber.

- Water based adhesive
- Ready to use
- High initial tack
- High adhesive strength
- Immediately walkable

Options
145829 - 5kg Bucket: White
145830 - 13kg Bucket: White



TILE ADHESIVE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Ready to use, solvent-free flexible adhesive suitable for the bonding of all types of wall and floor tiles, even in applications with underfloor heating. Suitable for applications onto porous surfaces such as stone, concrete, cementitious surfaces, plaster, timber.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For bonding of all types of wall and floor tiles even in applications with underfloor heating. Suitable for applying onto porous surfaces such as stone, concrete, cementitious surfaces, plaster, and timber. Bonding new tiles onto old tiles.

- Water based adhesive
- Ready to use
- Flexible
- High initial tack
- Water resistant

Options
100016 - 1kg Bucket: White
100017 - 5kg Bucket: White
154629 - 17kg Bucket: White



WALL COVERING ADHESIVE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Ready to use, solvent-free flexible adhesive based on styrene-acrylate for the effective installation of wall covering elements indoors. Bonding of all types of wall and floor tiles even in applications with underfloor heating. Suitable for applications onto porous surfaces such as stone, concrete, cementitious surfaces, plaster, timber.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For bonding of all types of wall and floor tiles even in applications with underfloor heating. Suitable for applications onto porous surfaces such as stone, concrete, cementitious surfaces, plaster, timber. Suitable for the bonding of new tiles onto old tiles.

- Styrene-acrylate adhesive
- Ready to use
- Flexible
- High initial tack
- Water resistant

Options
146114 - 5kg Bucket: Grey
146115 - 15kg Bucket: Grey





POLYSTYRENE ADHESIVE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Ready to use adhesive for the interior bonding of polystyrene products onto porous substrates. Solvent-free, does not attack sensitive materials. Easy to apply onto the substrate. Instantly bonds of all types of polystyrene, as well as synthetic foam materials on walls, ceilings and floors.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Bonding soft and hard polystyrene onto porous surfaces such as stone, concrete, plaster and wood. Bonding of synthetic foam materials. Bonding of polystyrene ceiling tiles. Bonding of foamed insulation materials on walls and floors.

- Water based adhesive
- High adhesive strength
- Ready to use
- Easy to apply
- Solvent free

Options

- 100024 - 1kg Bucket: White
- 100025 - 5kg Bucket: White
- 154631 - 17kg Bucket: White



CORK ADHESIVE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Ready to use, solvent-free, water based adhesive. High adhesive strength on cork-based materials. Suitable for use on porous surfaces (concrete, cementitious surfaces, stone, plaster, wood, chipboard, etc.). Easy to apply and spread onto the substrate. Highly flexible and waterproof.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Bonding all varieties of cork-based material (tiles, rolls & sheets) onto porous substrates.

- Water based adhesive
- Ready to use
- Easy to apply
- High adhesive strength
- Waterproof

Options

- 100014 - 1kg Bucket: Brown
- 100015 - 5kg Bucket: Brown



GLASS FIBRE & NON WOVEN WALLPAPER ADHESIVE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Ready to use, solvent-free, water-resistant adhesive for the bonding of glass-fibre based wall coverings and other heavy weight wall fabrics. White when applied and then dries transparent. Can be painted over once fully cured.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Interior bonding of glass fibre wall coverings onto porous surfaces. Indoor application only.

- Water based adhesive
- Ready to use
- Easy to apply
- Paintable
- Water resistant

Options

- 105688 - 1kg Bucket: White
- 104647 - 5kg Bucket: White
- 104648 - 10kg Bucket: White



ARTIFICIAL GRASS ADHESIVE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Ready to use, high quality adhesive based on SMX® Hybrid Polymer technology. Suitable for bonding artificial grass onto all common substrates. Formulation is green in colour. Remains permanently flexible once cured. High strength and durable final bond.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for bonding artificial grass onto most substrates. Can be used in both outdoor and indoor applications.

- SMX® Hybrid Polymer adhesive
- Ready to use
- Easy to apply
- High adhesive strength
- Durable
- Green in colour

Options

- 154630 - 5kg Bucket: Green
- 154633 - 15kg Bucket: Green



The NEW Soudal Superglue Range is a range of cyanoacrylate adhesives designed for bonding and repairs. The fast fixing formula enables the joining of various materials quickly and efficiently. Ideal for repair work on ceramics, metal, plastic, leather, rubber or wood.

Its high resistance, versatility and practicality make Superglue an indispensable product, whether for repairs or creative projects. Available in a variety of formats (1g, 3g, 10g and 20g), with new ergonomic packaging and precise applicator nozzles.



DRIPLESS



VERTICAL APPLICATIONS





DIY Super Glue

DIY Epoxy Resins & Hybrid Polymers



SUPER GLUE LIQUID

DESCRIPTION

Super Glue Liquid is a fast-setting, high-strength adhesive formulated as a liquid for quick and precise bonding of closely fitting surfaces. Solvent-free and easy to apply, it creates an instant, durable bond, making it ideal for repair jobs that demand speed and reliability.

APPLICATIONS

Perfect for rapid bonding of non-porous surfaces such as rubber, metals, plastics, glass, and other similar materials. Perfect for small DIY household fixes, projects, and repair tasks.

- High adhesive strength
- Fast curing
- Single-component system
- Solvent-free
- Liquid consistency for precise application



Options

- 101125 - 20g Bottle: Clear
- 160024 - 10g Bottle (Combi): Clear
- 160037 - 3g Tube (Twin-Pack): Clear
- 100072 - 3g Tube: Clear
- 160023 - 1g Tube (Triple-Pack): Clear

SUPER GLUE GEL

DESCRIPTION

Super Glue Gel is a fast-setting, high-strength adhesive formulated as a dripless gel for precision bonding. Its thick, gel-like consistency makes it ideal for vertical or overhead applications, preventing running or dripping. Designed for repair jobs where rapid results and strong adhesion are essential, it provides a reliable bond on a wide variety of materials.

APPLICATIONS

Ideal for quick and durable repairs, suitable for bonding metals, rubber, plastics, leather, wood, and other common materials. Perfect for small DIY household fixes, projects, and repair tasks.

- High adhesive strength
- Fast curing
- Single-component system
- Dripless gel formulation for precise application
- Suitable for vertical or overhead surfaces

Options

- 160045 - 3g Bottle (Control): Clear
- 160038 - 3g Tube (Twin-Pack): Clear
- 116390 - 3g Tube: Clear



EPOFIX - EPOXY REPAIR RESIN

DESCRIPTION

Fast-setting 2-component epoxy adhesive gel based on epoxy resins. Ideal as a hobby and craft glue.

APPLICATIONS

Bonding of the most common materials such as porcelain, earthenware, gemstones, glass, metal, wood, tiles, etc., on various surfaces (both porous and non-porous), except PE, PP and PTFE. Takes over the properties of Contact Adhesive 44A.

- High adhesive strength (higher than Contact Adhesive 44A)
- 2K dosing syringe
- Thixotropic gel (does not drip)
- Temp. resistant up to approx. 80°C
- Open time: approx. 15 min.
- Quick drying

Options

- 100071 - 24ml Syringe: Clear



EPOXY STICK REPAIR PUTTY

DESCRIPTION

Very powerful and extremely fast 2-component kneading paste. Curing starts within 5 minutes.

APPLICATIONS

Suitable for repairing, filling, sealing and bonding almost all materials (such as wood, metal, copper pipes, stone, concrete, plaster, porcelain, glass, plastics, etc.). Not suitable for PE, PP, PTFE and Nylon.

- High adhesive strength
- Can be used on damp surfaces (even under water)
- Fast curing and odourless
- Does not shrink and can be painted over

Options

- 117430 - 57g Tube: Grey-White



ULTRA REPAIR ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION

Single component, transparent, SMX® Hybrid Polymer based repair adhesive. Remains permanently flexible after curing. Solvent-free and odourless formulation.

APPLICATIONS

For the gluing of (imitation) leather, textile, metal, ABS, rubber, cork, plastic, felt, and many hard and soft plastics, etc. Bonding of transparent materials such as glass, PC, Plexiglas and PMMA. Repair of porcelain and pottery.

- SMX® Hybrid Polymer
- Extremely powerful
- Fast setting
- Adheres to most materials
- Indoor and outdoor applications

20ml Tube

- 134478 - Clear



DIY Contact Adhesives

DIY Wood Adhesives



CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID

**DESCRIPTION**  
Liquid solvent-based neoprene contact adhesive. Universal, toluene free formulation, based upon rubber and synthetic resins. Available in a range of formats, the ready-to-use adhesive is easy to apply and fast curing. High final bond strength. Damp resistant.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For the bonding of many materials, such as rubber, leather, cork, plastic, felt, etc. onto various surfaces or to the same material. Perfect for bonding synthetic decoration panels and worktops on wood, metal or board.

- Liquid neoprene adhesive
- Solvent-based
- Fast drying
- High adhesive strength
- Moisture resistant



Options	
100033 - 50ml Blister Pack Tube: Yellow	122295 - 400ml Tin: Yellow
111568 - 125ml Blister Pack Tube: Yellow	131973 - 750ml Tin: Yellow



CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL

**DESCRIPTION**  
Thixotropic solvent-based neoprene contact adhesive. Universal, toluene free formulation, based upon rubber and synthetic resins. Available in a range of formats, the ready-to-use adhesive is easy to apply and fast drying. High adhesive strength. Damp resistant.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Bonding of many materials such as rubber, leather, cork, plastic, felt, etc. on various types of substrates or among themselves. Bonding synthetic decoration panels and worktops in wood, metal or board.

- Gel neoprene adhesive
- Solvent-based
- Fast drying
- High strength adhesive
- Moisture resistant



Options	
104808 - 50ml Blister Pack Tube: Yellow	122298 - 400ml Tin: Yellow
111569 - 125ml Blister Pack Tube: Yellow	131976 - 750ml Tin: Yellow



TRANSPARENT CONTACT ADHESIVE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Transparent, ready to use, solvented contact adhesive. The universal, vinylacetate polymer-based formulation is perfect for when an invisible bond is required.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for bonding plastics, chipboard, particle board, rubber, leather, linoleum, cork etc. to each other and to timber, concrete, metals, etc.

- Transparent contact adhesive
- Solvent-based
- Fast drying
- High adhesive strength
- Moisture resistant

Options	
131972 - 50ml Blister Pack Tube: Transparent	
111567 - 125ml Blister Pack Tube: Transparent	



CONTACT ADHESIVE SPRAY

**DESCRIPTION**  
Sprayable contact adhesive, for the universal bonding of most materials. Ideal for bonding carpet and floor coverings. The ready-to-use formulation can achieve both permanent and temporary adhesion.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Used for the bonding of paper, cardboard, photos and posters, textile, felt, cork on cork, wood, concrete, glass and metals. Should not be used on PE/PP/PS (polystyrene) and mild PVC.

- Contact adhesive aerosol spray
- Use for permanent or temporary bonding
- High adhesion
- Moisture resistant
- Suitable for most materials

Options	
132675 - 300ml Aerosol: Transparent	



D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Professional quality, ready-to-use polyurethane-based adhesive with superior water resistance. Meets class D4 according to EN204. Foaming action fills gaps in uneven surfaces to provide an effective bond between materials. Suitable for applications on wet wood types.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For interior applications which are exposed to high humidity. Exterior applications which are exposed to direct weather influence. Bonding of windows and door frames (also corner connections).

- Polyurethane construction adhesive
- Easy to tool
- Foaming penetration action to fill bond cavities
- Water resistant D4
- Suitable for application on wet wood types

Options	
100058 - 250g Bottle: Brown	
100059 - 750g Bottle: Brown	



D3 PVA WOOD ADHESIVE

**DESCRIPTION**  
High quality, ready-to-use PVA-based wood adhesive, with excellent water resistance. Meets class D3 according to EN204. Provides a high-strength transparent bond once fully cured.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For interior applications with frequent short-term exposure to running or condensed water, as well as areas prone to high relative humidity. Exterior applications which are not exposed to weather factors. Bonding of windows and door frames (also corner connections) which need to meet class D3 according to EN204. Bonding of wood, board, chipboard and veneer. General bonding of wooden materials.

- PVA-based wood adhesive
- Easy to tool
- Transparent after drying
- High end strength
- Fast drying time

Options	
134724 - 125g Bottle: White (dries clear)	
103968 - 250g Bottle: White (dries clear)	
100062 - 750g Bottle: White (dries clear)	



D2 PVA WOOD ADHESIVE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Ready-to-use PVA-based wood adhesive, with fast curing time. Meets class D2 according to EN204. Provides a high-strength semi-transparent bond once fully cured.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For bonding of all common wood connections/ wood and paper products. Bonding of wood, board, chipboard, veneer. Assembly glueing of soft wood. Construction bonds such as mortise and tenon joints, punches, etc.

- PVA-based wood adhesive
- Easy to tool
- Semi-transparent when dry
- High end strength
- Very fast curing time

Options	
134725 - 125g Bottle: White (dries clear)	
100055 - 250g Bottle: White (dries clear)	
100056 - 750g Bottle: White (dries clear)	



DIY PVC Adhesives & Cleaners

T-Rex® Grab Adhesive



PVC ADHESIVE CEMENT

**DESCRIPTION**  
Soudal PVC Glue is specially developed for quick bonding of rigid PVC materials. It is often used to bond pipework and drainage pipes together in sanitary and sewer systems. Gutters and other hard PVC products can also be bonded with Soudal PVC Adhesive. Following the quick and easy steps will ensure a super strong and long-lasting watertight joint.

- Suitable for pipes under pressure up to 16 bar
- Excellent resistance to hot and cold water
- Perfect choice for PVC pipes and fittings
- Suitable for PVC gutters and fittings



Options

- 168544 - 250ml Bottle: Clear
- 168543 - 100ml Bottle: Clear

PVC DEGREASER

**DESCRIPTION**  
PVC degreaser is a solvent-based cleaning agent formulated with colourless solvents that provide strong degreasing power. Specifically designed to prepare rigid PVC surfaces by removing oils, grease, dirt, and other contaminants. Cleaning with this degreaser ensures a strong and durable bond when applying PVC adhesive.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Cleaning and degreasing rigid PVC materials and other compatible substrates prior to adhesive application. Removal of oils, grease, dirt, and uncured adhesive residues. Surface preparation for adhesion of PVC glues and sealants. Suitable for use in plumbing, construction, and manufacturing environments where PVC bonding is required.

- High solvent power for effective contaminant removal
- Rapid evaporation rate for fast drying
- Colourless formulation to prevent surface discoloration
- Compatible with standard PVC substrates
- Reduces risk of adhesive bond failure



Options

- 100076 - 1L Bottle: Clear
- 168534 - 250ml Tin: Clear



T-REX® 80% RECYCLED GRAB ADHESIVE

**DESCRIPTION**  
High strength fibre-reinforced grab adhesive made from 80% recycled raw materials. The 100% strong adhesive is suitable for bonding heavy building materials and loads up to 250kg/m². Very good adhesion on all common porous building materials.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for solid fixing materials like wood, synthetic materials, wall tiles, stone, plasterboard, wood, chipboard etc. Suitable for bonding panel/sheet materials, skirting boards and decorative mouldings.

- 80% recycled grab adhesive
- Contains bio-based material
- High initial grab: 250 kg/m²
- Very good adhesion on porous materials
- Indoor use

300ml Cartridge

- 157637 - White

**80% RECYCLED GRAB ADHESIVE**

**HIGH BOND STRENGTH**

**HEAVY MATERIALS UP TO 250 KG M²**

SURFACES: WOOD, BRICK, POLYSTYRENE, CORK, CONCRETE, CERAMIC, METAL, TILE AND PLASTER.



MIRROR FIX

**DESCRIPTION**  
SMX® hybrid polymer-based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant designed for the bonding and sealing of mirrors. Used to bond mirrors (with an acetone safe back panel) to most building materials. It can also be used to seal around mirrors.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Direct bonding of mirrors onto most types of surfaces, including uneven and damp surfaces. Sealing of joints in mirror walls.

- SMX® hybrid polymer
- Permanently flexible
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- Compatible with most mirrors



290ml Cartridge

132437 - White

GREEN FIX

**DESCRIPTION**  
SMX® hybrid polymer-based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant for the bonding of artificial grass onto a wide variety of non-porous and porous surfaces. Ideal for the bonding of outer edges and seams of artificial lawn mats and for small scale bonding applications onto terraces and balconies. Can be used inside and outside in all weather conditions, even on damp surfaces. Colour matched with artificial grass.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Specially developed for direct bonding of artificial lawn and suitable for small scale, full surface bonding. Not to be used for large scale applications (professional sport fields).

- SMX® hybrid polymer
- Indoor & outdoor use
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- Colour matched with artificial grass



290ml Cartridge

132197 - Grass Green



POOL FIX

**DESCRIPTION**  
SMX® hybrid polymer-based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant for the repair of mosaic tiles and other tiles in the surrounding area of swimming pools. It can also be used to repair small cracks and for the sealing of swimming pool elements. Bonds to most types of surfaces, even when slightly damp.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Specially developed for the repair and fixing of mosaic tiles and swimming pool tiles. Sealing and bonding of swimming pool elements such as skimmers, drains, valves, openings. Temporary repair of small leaks. Repair and strengthening damaged metal and polyester surfaces. Not to be used for applications in permanent immersion.

- SMX® hybrid polymer
- Permanently flexible
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- Aqua transparent blue colour



290ml Cartridge

132196 - Aqua Blue



METAL FIX

**DESCRIPTION**  
SMX® hybrid polymer-based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant with very high initial grab (>150kg/m²). Suitable for the bonding of most metal materials; aluminium, steel, lead, zinc and a wide range of non-porous and porous surfaces; concrete, timber and many types of plastic. No preliminary mechanical fixing required due to high grab properties. Contains aluminium particles which give the product a metallic look and finish.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Specially developed for bonding and sealing applications in the building and metal construction industry. Suitable for bonding vibrating constructions and all types of other flexible bonding applications.

- SMX® hybrid polymer
- Contains aluminium particles
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- Very high initial grab, more than 150kg/m²

290ml Cartridge

132436 - Metal Grey



ZINC FIX

**DESCRIPTION**  
SMX® hybrid polymer-based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant designed specifically for the adhesion of zinc onto zinc and other construction materials such as wood, stone, concrete and brick. Excellent for use in roofing applications on zinc sheeting and other metallic roofing materials – e.g., lead and galvanised steel.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Specifically developed for bonding and sealing applications in the building and construction industry. Also excellent for sealing in metal roofing applications.

- SMX® hybrid polymer
- Permanently flexible
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- Colour matched with zinc

290ml Cartridge

134631 - Zinc Grey





# AUTOMOTIVE RANGE





Body Repair

Body Repair



METAL PLASTIC STANDARD

**DESCRIPTION**  
High-quality, general-purpose, two-part polyester body filler for repairing dents, scratches, and cracks in metal, wood, or polyester. It is easy to mix and apply, cures quickly, and can be sanded in about 20 minutes.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for filling scratches, cracks, and dents in metal surfaces, including zinc and galvanised steel. Ideal for repairing damage to car bodywork as well as defects in metal, polyester, and wooden surfaces, leaving them smooth and ready for finishing.

- Two-component polyester filler
- General purpose properties, suitable for most applications
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options	
103419 - 250g Tin: Grey	103421 - 2kg Tin: Grey
103420 - 1kg Tin: Grey	105348 - 3kg Dispenser System Tin: Grey



METAL PLASTIC EXTRA FINE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Extra fine, high quality, two High-quality, extra-fine, two-part polyester body filler designed for the final finishing of repaired surfaces before painting. Its very fine-grained structure and excellent sandability make it ideal for achieving a smooth, flawless surface.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for filling scratches, cracks, and dents in metal, including zinc and galvanised steel. Perfect for car body repairs as well as restoring metal, polyester, and wooden surfaces, leaving them ready for painting or finishing.

- Two-component polyester filler
- Extra fine quality suitable as a finishing layer
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options	
103424 - 1kg Tin: White	
103425 - 2kg Tin: White	



METAL PLASTIC ALU

**DESCRIPTION**  
High-quality, aluminium-coloured, two-part polyester body filler reinforced with aluminium particles. Designed for repairing and strengthening damaged metal and polyester surfaces, it is ideal for applications requiring thicker layers. Easy to mix and apply, cures quickly, and can be sanded after about 20 minutes.

Options
103426 - 2kg Tin: Aluminium



METAL PLASTIC SOFT

**DESCRIPTION**  
High-quality, sandable, two-part polyester body filler for repairing dents, scratches, and cracks in metal, wood, or polyester. Easy to mix and apply, with an extra-soft finish for effortless sanding. Cures quickly and can be sanded in about 20 minutes.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Designed for filling scratches, cracks, and dents in metal surfaces, including zinc and galvanised steel. Ideal for repairing car bodywork and restoring metal, polyester, or wooden surfaces, leaving them smooth and ready for finishing.

- Two-component polyester filler
- Easier to sand due to soft finish
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options	
104314 - 1kg Tin: Beige	
105975 - 2kg Tin: Beige	



METAL PLASTIC UNIVERSAL

**DESCRIPTION**  
High-quality, universal two-part polyester body filler with excellent adhesion to all metals, including zinc-coated and galvanised surfaces. Can be applied in a single layer as both base and finishing putty. Easy to mix, apply, and work with.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc deal for filling scratches, cracks, and dents in metal, including zinc and galvanised steel. Perfect for repairing car bodywork as well as restoring metal, polyester, and wooden surfaces, leaving them smooth and ready for finishing.

- Two-component polyester filler
- Improved performance on zinc and galvanised surfaces
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options
110347 - 2kg Tin: Green

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for filling scratches, cracks, and dents in metal, including zinc and galvanised steel. Perfect for repairing car bodywork and restoring metal, polyester, and wooden surfaces, leaving them smooth and ready for finishing.

- Two-component polyester filler
- Aluminium reinforced
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion



HARDENER

**DESCRIPTION**  
BPO hardeners designed as a catalyst for polyester body fillers and resins. Also compatible with the Soudal Dispenser System.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Used as a catalyst for polyester resins and body fillers.

- Catalyst for polyester fillers

Options	
121173 - 10g Tube: Red	306123 - 50g Tube: White
121175 - 15g Tube: Red	122738 - 55g Dispenser System Tube: Red
121174 - 50g Tube: Red	



SPRAY FILLER

**DESCRIPTION**  
High-quality, sprayable, two-part polyester body filler for repairing dents, scratches, and cracks in metal, wood, or polyester. Specially developed for quickly filling large surface areas, providing a smooth, fine finish.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for filling scratches, cracks, and dents in metal, including zinc and galvanised steel. Ideal for repairing car bodywork and restoring metal, polyester, and wooden surfaces to a smooth, paint-ready condition.

- Two-component polyester filler
- Sprayable formulation with extra fine finish
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options
100315 - 1L Tin: Grey



HARDENER DISPENSER SYSTEM

**DESCRIPTION**  
The Soudal Dispenser System is a simple, easy-to-use tool designed for the specialist 3 kg Dispenser System packs of Metal Plastic products. It delivers the exact amount of body filler and hardener in the correct mixing ratio, making product use quick, consistent, and effortless.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Provides fast, precise, and effective mixing of two-part polyester fillers.

- Mixer for two component polyester fillers

Options
106923 - Dispenser System



CELLUPLAST

**DESCRIPTION**  
Single-component nitro-cellulose finishing putty, ideal for small repairs such as minor scratches and surface imperfections. Perfect as a final layer before varnishing or spray painting.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Used for filling small scratches, cracks, and dents in metal surfaces, including zinc and galvanised steel. Suitable for repairing car bodywork, as well as restoring metal, polyester, and wooden surfaces to a smooth, paint-ready finish.

- Single component nitro-cellulose filler
- Very easy to apply
- No mixing required
- Long lasting adhesion
- Flexible

Options
102477 - 175ml Tube: Red
103430 - 750g Tin: Red



Body Repair

Sealants, Adhesives & Coatings



POLY LIQUID

**DESCRIPTION**  
Pre-accelerated, two-component polyester resin designed for use with fibreglass mat. Ideal for repairing tears, gaps, and holes in metal, wood, and polyester surfaces.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for filling scratches, cracks, and dents in metal, including zinc and galvanised steel. Perfect for repairing car bodywork, restoring metal, polyester, and wooden surfaces, filling small holes and

dents, and replacing or reinforcing rusted-through parts.

- Two-component polyester resin
- Used in conjunction with Fibreglass Matt
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options
103438 - 1kg Tin: Brown



POLYFIBER

**DESCRIPTION**  
High-quality, general-purpose, glass fibre reinforced two-part polyester body filler for repairing dents, scratches, and cracks in metal, wood, or polyester. Easy

to mix and apply, it cures quickly and can be sanded after about 20 minutes. The glass fibres provide extra strength to weakened surfaces.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Ideal for heavy-duty filling of scratches, cracks, and dents in metal, including zinc and galvanised steel. Perfect for repairing car bodywork and restoring metal, polyester, and wooden surfaces to a strong, smooth finish.

- Two-component polyester resin
- Fibre-reinforced for heavy duty applications
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options
103431 - 250g Tin: Grey
103432 - 500g Tin: Grey
103433 - 1kg Tin: Grey
103434 - 1.5kg Tin: Grey



POLYSET

**DESCRIPTION**  
Ready-to-use, all-in-one repair set for larger jobs on metal, wood, and polyester surfaces. The set includes pre-accelerated polyester resin, hardener, non-woven fibreglass matting tissue, a mixing container, brush, and spatula, making repairs simple and convenient.

Options
103436 - Small Kit: 250g
103437 - Large Kit: 1kg



FIBERGLASS MAT

**DESCRIPTION**  
Non-woven fibreglass matting, designed for use with Poly Liquid or Polyset to strengthen surfaces or create new parts.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Suitable for repairing scratches, cracks, and dents in metal, including zinc and galvanised steel. Ideal for car bodywork and restoring metal, polyester, and wooden surfaces to a smooth, durable finish.

- Non-woven fibreglass matting tissue
- Used in conjunction with Poly Liquid or Polyset
- Different pack sizes

Options
104443 - Pack: 0.5m <sup>2</sup>
104442 - Pack: 1m <sup>2</sup>



POLYFIBER CLEAR

**DESCRIPTION**  
High-quality, transparent, glass fibre reinforced two-part polyester body filler for repairing dents, scratches, and tears in metal, wood, or polyester. Made

from pure polyester resin without fillers and reinforced with fibreglass, it is easy to mix and apply. The glass fibres provide extra strength to weakened surfaces, and it cures quickly.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Ideal for heavy-duty filling of scratches, cracks, and dents in metal, including zinc and galvanised steel. Perfect for repairing car bodywork and restoring metal, polyester, and wooden surfaces to a strong, smooth finish.

- Clear two-component polyester resin
- Fibre-reinforced for heavy duty applications
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options
103435 - 1.5kg Tin: Clear

**APPLICATIONS**  
Ideal for filling scratches, cracks, and dents in metal, including zinc and galvanised steel. Perfect for repairing car bodywork and restoring metal, polyester, and wooden surfaces to a smooth, durable finish.

- Ready to use all in one, repair set
- Pre-accelerated polyester resin & hardener
- Non-woven fibreglass matting tissue
- Mixing container, brush and spatula
- Different kit sizes



CARBOND 940FC

**DESCRIPTION**  
Polyurethane-based sealant and adhesive that remains permanently elastic and watertight. Offers excellent resistance to many chemicals, good colour stability, and strong weather and UV resistance. Can be painted with most water-based paints and provides very good primerless adhesion to materials such as aluminium, steel, GRP, and epoxy coatings. Ideal for bonding and sealing aluminium, other metals, and polyester.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Used for elastomeric bonding and sealing in car bodies, caravans, and containers. Suitable for bonding car body parts, wheel arch extensions, and other components, replacing traditional welds or spot welds.

- Polyurethane sealant and adhesive
- Permanently elastic after curing
- Watertight
- Can be painted with most water based paints
- Excellent adhesion on most materials

Options
103445 - 300ml Cartridge: Black
103446 - 300ml Cartridge: Grey
103447 - 300ml Cartridge: White



CARBOND 955 DG PRIMER

**DESCRIPTION**  
Specialist primer designed for use with Carbond 955 DG.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Prepares and primes surfaces before applying Carbond 955 DG.

- Primes surfaces
- Used with Carbond 955 DG

Options
105928 - 30ml Flask



GASKET SEAL

**DESCRIPTION**  
High-temperature resistant gasket sealant based on acetoxy silicone. Withstands temperatures up to 285°C while remaining highly flexible and weatherproof. Can replace gaskets made from cork, felt, fibre, cardboard, or rubber in any size. Retains elasticity after curing and resists many chemicals, with excellent movement capability.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Ideal for sealing joints that require a high-temperature resistant gasket.

- Gasket sealant
- Acetoxy cure silicone sealant
- High temperature resistant (up to 285°C)
- Replaces traditional gaskets
- Highly flexible and durable

Options
103460 - 300ml Cartridge: Red



CARBOND 955DG

**DESCRIPTION**  
Polyurethane-based windscreen adhesive that remains permanently waterproof with excellent sag resistance and very high bond strength. Offers good colour stability, weather, and UV resistance, with a drive-out time of approximately 3 hours. Must be used with Carbond 955 Cleaner/Activator and Primer.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Installing of windscreens in vehicles.

- Polyurethane based windscreen adhesive
- Very high end strength
- Good colour stability, weather and UV resistance
- Drive out time of approximately 3 hours
- Must be used in combination with Carbond 955 Cleaner/Activator and Primer

Options
105894 - 300ml Cartridge: Black



CARBOND 955 DG CLEANER/ ACTIVATOR

**DESCRIPTION**  
Specialist cleaner and activator designed for use with Carbond 955 DG.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Cleans and prepares surfaces before applying Carbond 955 DG.

- Cleans and activates surfaces
- Used with Carbond 955 DG

Options
105927 - 30ml Flask



CARJOINT

**DESCRIPTION**  
Neoprene rubber-based elastic sealant for sealing mechanically bonded metal parts, car body components, ventilation ducts, and similar applications. Solvent-based, paintable, watertight, and resistant to high temperatures while remaining elastic.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Used for sealing mechanically bonded metal parts, car body panels, ventilation ducts, and related surfaces.

- Neoprene rubber based elastic sealant
- Solvent based
- Can be painted
- Highly flexible and durable

Options
103454 - 300ml Cartridge: Grey



Sealants, Adhesives & Coatings

Anti-Corrosion



CAR SEALER

**DESCRIPTION**  
Synthetic rubber based sealant for welding seams that dries quickly and remains permanently elastic. Can be applied horizontally or vertically without filamenting and resists water, fuels, and mineral oil. Offers excellent adhesion and can be applied in beads or wide layers. Available in sprayable and brushable versions. The brushable version can also be applied with airless spraying equipment, while the sprayable version is used with a specialist sealing gun.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Ideal for sealing car body seams including metal overlaps, welded and folded seams, boot and engine compartments, doors, and other seam seals in the automotive and transport industries.

- Synthetic rubber based sealant
- Resists water, fuels and mineral oil
- Permanently elastic
- Excellent adhesion

Options
102352 - 1kg Tin: Grey



SL2 PRIMER

**DESCRIPTION**  
Soudafloor Primer is a ready-to-use primer for smoothing both absorbent and non-absorbent, moisture-sensitive mineral surfaces such as cement-based floor levelling compounds, concrete, and evened-out surfaces.

Options
100226 - 5L Tin: Grey



SOUDAFLOOR SL2

**DESCRIPTION**  
Two-component polyurethane based self-levelling floor coating with high wear resistance and excellent chemical resistance. Remains elastic, is solvent free, and easy to maintain. Must be applied with a special roller to prevent air inclusion.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Ideal for polyurethane floor coatings in truck floors, industrial buildings, and garages.

- Two-component polyurethane floor coating
- Self-levelling
- High wear resistance
- Solvent free
- Excellent resistance to many chemicals

Options
103483 - 10kg Tin: Grey



SOUDAFLOOR SPIKE ROLLER

**DESCRIPTION**  
Spike roller for use with Soudafloor SL2 to ensure smooth, bubble-free application.

Options
106690 - Roller



MS SEAM SEALER

**DESCRIPTION**  
Hybrid polymer based sealant for welding seams with excellent resistance to all weather conditions, water, oil, and gasoline. Free from isocyanates and silicones. Easy to apply with a specialist applicator gun and can be painted wet-on-wet with waterborne paints. Suitable for beads and wide layers, applied horizontally or vertically, providing a professional OEM-like finish.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Used for sealing car body seams including metal overlaps, welded and folded seams, boot and engine compartments, doors, and other seam seals in the automotive and transport industries.

- Hybrid polymer based sealant
- Resists water, fuels and mineral oil
- Permanently elastic
- Excellent adhesion

Options
110326 - 290ml Cartridge: Grey
110327 - 290ml Cartridge: Beige



MS SEAM SEALER GUN

**DESCRIPTION**  
Pneumatic gun for applying Carsealer and MS Seam Sealer in beads or coats.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Designed for the fast and efficient application of Soudal seam sealing products.

Options
108068 - Pneumatic Gun



CONNECTION RING

**DESCRIPTION**  
Connecting ring that can be fitted to other types of pneumatic guns, making them suitable for applying Carsealer and MS Seam Sealant.

Options
102582 - Ring



SOUDAFLOOR ANTI SLIP STONE CHIPS

**DESCRIPTION**  
Stone chips for creating an anti-slip surface on Soudafloor SL2 coatings. Designed for use with Soudafloor SL floor coatings on truck floors, industrial buildings, and garages.

Options
100777 - 25kg Bag



UNDERBODY PROTECTION

**DESCRIPTION**  
Bitumen-based underbody coating, solvent-based, designed to absorb heat and noise while protecting car and truck underbodies. Resists rust, oil, grease, water, and salt. Available in ready-to-use aerosol, brushable, and gun-sprayable versions. The gun-sprayable version is applied using an airless spray machine with a pneumatic coating gun.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Ideal for protecting underbodies, wheel arches, and openings of cars and trucks. Forms a durable protective film against rust, oil, grease, water, and salt.

- Bitumen based protective coating
- Solvent based
- Protects against sound and heat
- Excellent resistance against rust, oil, grease, water, salt
- Available in aerosol, brushable and gun sprayable versions

Options
106702 - 500ml Aerosol: Black
106704 - 1kg (Brush) Tin: Black
106703 - 1kg (Gun) Tin: Black
106662 - 5kg (Brush) Tin: Black
106705 - 5kg (Gun) Tin: Black
106511 - 60kg (Brush) Tin: Black



INCOAT ML

**DESCRIPTION**  
Wax-based cavity sealant that is highly water-repellent and fast curing. Drip-free, it forms a durable, sticky, waxy film after drying. Provides corrosion protection for wheel arches and hollow cavities. Available in ready-to-use aerosol and gun-sprayable versions. The gun-sprayable version is applied using an airless spray machine with a specially developed pneumatic coating gun.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Protects car cavities against rust, including hollow coachwork spaces such as chassis beams, doors and door jambs, boot and bonnet, wheel arches, and other rust-prone areas.

- Wax based protective coating
- Highly water repellent
- Fast curing
- Does not drip
- Available in aerosol and gun sprayable versions

Options
106711 - 500ml Tin: Brown
106712 - 1L Tin: Brown



PNEUMATIC COATING GUN

**DESCRIPTION**  
Specialist pneumatic coating gun for use with all Soudal gun-sprayable anti-corrosion coatings, including Underbody Protection, Anti-Gravel, Incoat ML, and Incoat ML-Wax. Features a Vaupel-type system for precise application.



ANTI-GRAVEL

**DESCRIPTION**  
Synthetic rubber-based stone chip protection coating that forms a tough, elastic film against rust, salt, sand, stones, and gravel. Fast curing and paintable, it creates a sound-absorbing protective layer. Suitable for spraying or painting, available in ready-to-use aerosol and gun-sprayable versions. The gun-sprayable version is applied using an airless spray machine with a specially developed pneumatic coating gun. Ideal for protecting spoilers and the lower parts of the car body.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Protects the lower flanks, bumpers, side panels, wheel arches, and undersides of cars against stone impacts and corrosion. The elastic film absorbs noise and vibrations, acting as an anti-resonance layer.

- Synthetic based protective coating
- Bitumen and asphalt free
- Protects against rust, salt, sand, stones and gravel
- Available in aerosol and gun sprayable versions

Options
106706 - 500ml Aerosol: Black
106707 - 1kg (Gun) Tin: Black
106709 - 500ml Aerosol: Grey
106710 - 1kg (Gun) Tin: Grey
106708 - 1kg (Gun) Tin: White



INCOAT ML-WAX

**DESCRIPTION**  
Wax-based cavity sealant that is highly water-repellent and fast curing. Drip-free, it forms a durable, sticky, waxy film after drying, providing corrosion protection for wheel arches and hollow cavities. Available in ready-to-use aerosol and gun-sprayable versions. The gun-sprayable version is applied using an airless spray machine with a specially developed pneumatic coating gun.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Protects car cavities against rust, including hollow coachwork spaces such as chassis beams, doors and door jambs, boot and bonnet, wheel arches, and other rust-prone areas.

- Wax based protective coating
- Highly water repellent
- Fast curing
- Does not drip
- Gun sprayable

Options
106713 - 1L Tin: Clear
106763 - 25L Tin: Clear

**APPLICATIONS**  
Designed for the fast and efficient application of Soudal anti-corrosion products.

- Can be used with all anti-corrosion products
- Airless and pressured air systems
- Vaupel type

Options
106813 - Gun





**SOUDAL**

**PROFESSIONAL  
BIKE RANGE**







WWW.SOUDAL.BIKE

## Bike Cleaners

### MUD REMOVER

#### DESCRIPTION

Liquid detergent-based, ready-to-use cleaner for bicycle frames, wheels and handlebars. Removes dried dirt, sand and dust. Non-flammable, solvent-free and acid-free.

#### APPLICATIONS

For cleaning stubborn dirt and mud on bicycle frames, wheels and handlebars. Suitable for matt, painted, unpainted and carbon surfaces.

- Ready-to-use liquid cleaner
- Solvent-free and acid-free
- Suitable for carbon and painted frames
- Safe and easy to use



### DISC CLEANER

#### DESCRIPTION

Solvent-based aerosol cleaner for disc brake rotors and moving metal surfaces. Removes oil, grease, grit and grime. Leaves no residue. Fast drying and non-corrosive. Equipped with a 360° aerosol valve and long nozzle for difficult access.

#### APPLICATIONS

For the cleaning and degreasing of disc brake rotors and other sensitive bicycle parts.

- Aerosol cleaner for disc brakes
- Fast drying, no residue
- Non-corrosive
- 360° application with long nozzle



#### Options

128363 - 1L Trigger Bottle: Green

#### Options

128364 - 400ml Genius Spray: Transparent

### BIKE CLEANER

#### DESCRIPTION

Liquid detergent-based cleaner for the powerful removal of dirt from bicycle frames, wheels and handlebars. Removes dried dirt, sand and dust. Designed for use diluted with lukewarm water (ratio 1:10). Non-flammable and solvent-free.

#### APPLICATIONS

For cleaning stubborn dirt and mud on bicycle frames, wheels and handlebars. Suitable for matt, painted, unpainted and carbon surfaces.

- Liquid detergent-based cleaner
- To be diluted with water [1:10]
- Solvent-free and non-flammable
- Suitable for all frame finishes



### CHAIN CLEANER

#### DESCRIPTION

Solvent-based degreaser for removing dirt, oil, grease and wax from drivetrain components. High degreasing power. Suitable for carbon, aluminium and titanium.

#### APPLICATIONS

For cleaning chains, chainrings, cassettes, and derailleurs quickly and efficiently.

- Professional quality degreaser
- Solvent-based formula
- Fast removal of oil and grease
- Safe for carbon, aluminium and titanium



### PROTECT & POLISH

#### DESCRIPTION

Aerosol polish for bicycle frames. Forms a thin, shiny protective film that repels moisture, prevents dirt adhesion, and protects lacquered, aluminium and carbon surfaces. Also suitable for plastics and rubber. 360° aerosol application.

#### APPLICATIONS

For protecting and polishing all types of bicycle frames.

- Aerosol polish for frames
- Moisture-repellent
- Suitable for lacquered, aluminium and carbon surfaces
- Provides a glossy finish



#### Options

128365 - 400ml Aerosol: Transparent

### BIKE WIPES

#### DESCRIPTION

Extra-large wet-cleaning wipes for the removal of grease, oil, sand and dirt from bicycles, tools and hands. Effective degreasing properties. More efficient than soap and water. Safe to use.

#### APPLICATIONS

Cleans hands, tools, and bicycles, removing all kinds of dirt such as oil, grease, cleaning detergents, and wax safely and effectively.

- Extra-large cleaning wipes
- Removes oil, grease and dirt
- Safe for hands and tools
- Easy and effective cleaning



#### Options

128369 - Tub: 50 Wipes

#### Options

128370 - 1L Bottle: Yellow

#### Options

130525 - 500ml Genius Spray: Transparent



DRY WAX

**DESCRIPTION**  
Liquid wax-based lubricant that dries to a clear, protective film. Penetrates chain links, resists rust and corrosion, and reduces dirt adhesion.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For lubricating and protecting chains, jockey wheels, cassettes and chainrings. Suitable for all types of bicycles.

- Liquid wax-based chain lube
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Reduces dirt build-up
- Suitable for all bikes



Options  
128366 - 100ml Bottle: White

DRY WEATHER LUBRICANT

**DESCRIPTION**  
Biodegradable oil-based lubricant for dry weather use. Low viscosity for easy application. Rust and corrosion-resistant. Water-repellent.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For lubricating chains, jockey wheels, cassettes and chainrings in dry riding conditions.

- Biodegradable chain lubricant
- Designed for dry weather
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Water-repellent



Options  
128406 - 100ml Bottle: Yellowish

WET WEATHER LUBRICANT

**DESCRIPTION**  
Biodegradable oil-based lubricant for wet weather use. Low viscosity for easy application. Rust and corrosion-resistant. Water-repellent.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For lubricating chains, jockey wheels, cassettes and chainrings in wet riding conditions.

- Biodegradable chain lubricant
- Designed for wet weather
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Water-repellent



Options  
128407 - 100ml Bottle: Yellowish

ALL WEATHER LUBRICANT

**DESCRIPTION**  
Aerosol-applied lubricant with PTFE additive for use in all weather conditions. Reduces friction, resists rust and corrosion, and repels water. Equipped with 360° spray valve and long straw applicator.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For lubricating chains, jockey wheels, cassettes, chainrings and other moving bicycle parts.

- PTFE-based lubricant
- Suitable for all weather conditions
- Aerosol with 360° application
- Rust and corrosion-resistant



Options  
128367 - 400ml Genius Spray: Transparent

ASSEMBLY PASTE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Professional assembly paste for moving parts such as bearings, headsets and bottom brackets. Reduces friction and wear. Prevents creaks and squeaks.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For lubrication and protection of bicycle headset and bottom bracket bearings.

- Assembly paste for moving parts
- Reduces wear and friction
- Prevents squeaks and creaks
- Extends bearing life



Options  
128545 - 200ml Tub: Light Brown

CARBON ASSEMBLY PASTE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Paste with granular structure designed for carbon to carbon and carbon to aluminium/steel connections. Facilitates assembly and disassembly, increases friction, reduces risk of damage, and prevents squeaking. Water-repellent.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For assembly of non-moving bicycle parts such as seat posts, stems and handlebars.

- Granular carbon assembly paste
- Increases grip and reduces torque needed
- Water-repellent
- Prevents squeaking and cracking



Options  
128596 - 200ml Tub: Anthracite

SILICONE PASTE

**DESCRIPTION**  
Silicone paste with water-repellent and anti-corrosion properties. Protects against rust and squeaking. Suitable for carbon, aluminium, titanium and plastic components.

**APPLICATIONS**  
For protecting non-moving connecting parts such as brake and gear cables. Not for chains or bearings.

- Silicone-based protection paste
- Water-repellent and rust-resistant
- Suitable for carbon, aluminium, titanium and plastic
- Eliminates squeaking



Options  
128368 - 200ml Tub: Transparent

BIKE BOX

**DESCRIPTION**  
Multi-pack containing three products from the professional bike range: Bike Wipes, All-Weather Lubricant and Bike Cleaner.

**APPLICATIONS**  
Convenient set for cleaning, lubricating and maintaining bicycles.

- Complete maintenance kit
- Contains 3 essential products
- Compact and practical



Options  
128546 - Multi-Pack



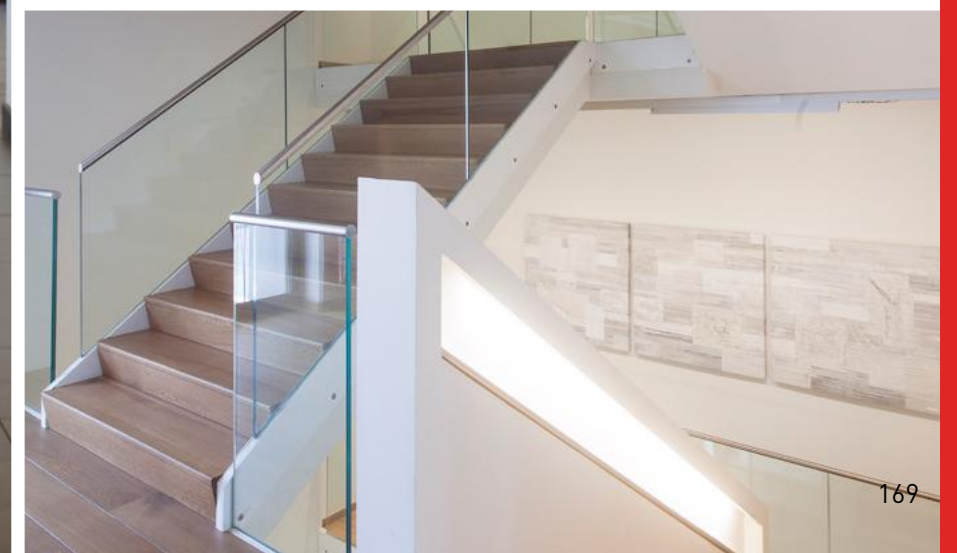


**BUILD THE FUTURE**



# Technical Information

UKCA Marking Guide	..... 170
Application Guide	..... 172
Product Information	..... 174
RAL® Colour Product List	..... 197





# A Guide to UKCA Marking

## Everything you need to know

### BS EN 15651-1 Sealants for façade elements (F)

Non-structural façade sealants that are used in building construction for exterior & interior application.

TYPE: F-INT  
Only for indoor use

TYPE: F-EXT-INT  
Indoor and outdoor use

TYPE: F-EXT-INT-CC  
Indoor and outdoor use; and suitable for use in cold climates.

As an additional identification code, with regard to the maximum total deformation, the elastic or plastic behaviour:

P(plastic), E(elastic) 7.5P, 12.5P, 12.5E  
LM ( Low Modulus ), HM ( High Modulus ) 20LM, 20HM, 25LM, 25HM

EXAMPLE: F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM

### BS EN 15651-2 Sealants for glazing (G)

Non-structural, elastic joint sealants for sealing of glazing in buildings.

- Glass to glass
- Glass to frame
- Glass to porous substrates

TYPE: G  
Joint sealant for sealing glazing.

TYPE: G-CC  
Joint sealant for sealing of glazing; and suitable for use in cold climates.

As an additional identification code, with regard to the elasticity and the movement range:

LM ( Low Modulus ), HM ( High Modulus ) 20LM, 20HM, 25LM, 25HM

EXAMPLE: G-CC-25LM

### BS EN 15651-3 Sealants for sanitary joints (S)

Sealants for joints inside buildings that are exposed to humidity.

- Bathrooms
- Toilets
- Showers
- Kitchens

TYPE: S1, S2, S3  
Joint sealant for sanitary applications  
S1 to S3 differ according to the anti-fungal property of the sealant. The best resistance class is the S1, S3 the worst.

TYPE: X  
The suffix "X" refers to a low shrinkage of the sealant. Without the designation "X" the shrinkage is higher.

EXAMPLE: XS1

### BS EN 15651-4 Sealants for pedestrian walkways (PW)

Cold applied, non-structural elastic sealants that are used both indoors and outdoors, for joints in floors.

- Floor joints in pedestrian walkways, public areas and areas subject to foot traffic
- Expansion joints between concrete slabs. Such as in balconies, warehouses etc.

TYPE: PW-INT  
Only for indoor use

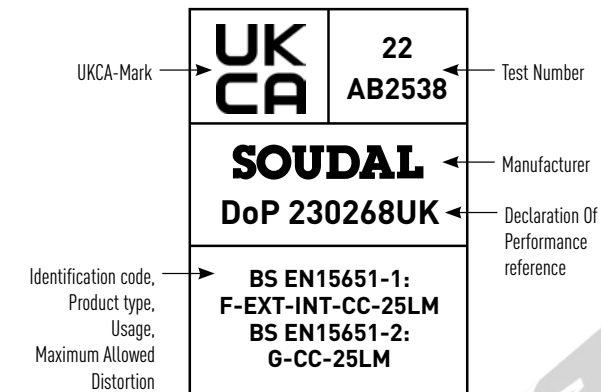
TYPE: PW-EXT-INT  
Indoor and outdoor use

TYPE: PW-EXT-INT-CC  
Joint sealant for expansion joints in floors for indoor and outdoor use; and for use in cold climates.

As an additional identification code, with regard to the elasticity and the movement range:

LM ( Low Modulus ), HM ( High Modulus ) 20LM, 20HM, 25LM, 25HM

EXAMPLE: PW-EXT-INT-CC-25LM



# UKCA Marking Explained

## Product Information

BS EN 15651-1 TYPE F-INT	Joint sealant for façade elements for interior use
BS EN 15651-1 TYPE F-EXT-INT	Joint sealant for façade elements for interior and exterior use
BS EN 15651-1 TYPE F-EXT-INT-CC	Joint sealant for façade elements for interior and exterior use (for use in cold climates)
BS EN 15651-2 TYPE G	Joint sealant for glazing
BS EN 15651-2 TYPE G-CC	Joint sealant for glazing applications (for use in cold climates)
BS EN 15651-3 TYPE S	Joint sealant for Sanitary applications
BS EN 15651-4 TYPE PW-INT	Joint sealant for pedestrian walkways for interior use
BS EN 15651-4 TYPE PW-EXT-INT	Joint sealant for pedestrian walkways for interior and exterior use
BS EN 15651-4 TYPE PW-EXT-INT-CC	Joint sealant for pedestrian walkways for interior and exterior use (for use in cold climates)

## Maximum Allowed Distortion

Maximum Allowed Distortion: Designation: Material class:	25%		20%		12.5%		7.5%
	Elastic					Plastic	
	25LM	25HM	20LM	20HM	12.5E	12.5P	7.5P
For sealing façade elements	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
For sealing glazing materials	X	X	X	X			
For sealing of pedestrian walkways	X	X	X	X			



## APPLICATION GUIDE

APPLICATION GUIDE

	Fix ALL® SMX® technology	Silrub® Aceboxy Silicones	Silrub® Neutral Silicones	Silrub® COLOR Service	Silrub® 2S	Silrub® MA	Butyrub	Soudasol Hybrid Polymers	Soudaflex® Polyurethanes	Transpacryl/ Acryrub® / Decorators Caulk	Gap Filler	Soudatolan® Fillers	SMX® 506		Trade Mirror Adhesive	Soudaltit	Aqualix	Grip All/ Solvent Based	Grip All/ Solvent Free
MASONRY (*)																			
concrete/cellular concrete/brick	■		■	■	■	■	■	□	□	■		■	■		■	■	■	■	■
fibres cement	■	■	■	■	■		■	□	□	■		■	■		■	■	■	■	■
granite/marble/natural stone	■					■		□	□			■	■					■	■
plaster	■		■	■	■	■		□	□	■		■			■		■	■	■
WOOD (*)																			
solid and untreated wood	■							■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■	■	■
fibre board/veneer	■							■	■	■		■			■		■	■	■
GLASS																			
glass	■	■	■	■	■	■							■		■		■		
self cleaning glass													■						
layered glass						■							□						
reflective glass	■	■	■	■	■	■									■		■		
ceramics/porcelain	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■		■	■	■		
METALS																			
untreated and anodised aluminium	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	□		■	■		■	■	■	■	■
iron and galvanised iron	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■		■	■	■	■	□
stainless steel	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■		■	■	■	□	□
copper and copper alloys							■		■						□	■	■	□	□
lead	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■		■	■	■	□	□
zinc	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■			■	■	■	□	□
SYNTHETIC MATERIALS																			
PVC	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		□	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■
acrylic/fibre glass	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□			■			□		□		□
polycarbonate	□						□	□	□			■			□				□
polyester	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□			■			□		□	■	□
PMMA	□		□	□	□	□	□	□	□			■			□		□		□
OTHERS																			
bitumen							■					■				■	■		
polystyrene	■		■	■	■	■		■		■		■			■				■
JOINTS																			
cracks	■						■	■		■						■	■		
connection joints	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■			
expansion joints		■	■	■	■	■		□	□				■		■				
APPLICATIONS																			
internal applications	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		■			■	■
external applications	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	
sanitary applications	■	■		■		■		■											
damp surface adhesion	■							■		■		■				■	■		■
food contact					■														
roofing repairs	■											■				■	■		
PAINTABILITY																			
water based paints	■							■		■			■						■
solvent based paints									■	■						■			■

® Fix ALL, SMX, SILIRUB, Soudabond, Soudafoam, Soudaseal, Soudaflex, Acryrub, Grip All SF, Genius Gun and Click & Fix, are all registered trade marks of Soudal.



Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
----------	--------------	------	--------	--------------	-----------	-----------	--------------

SOUDAL PROFESSIONAL RANGE

SILIRUB® NEUTRAL CURE SEALANTS							
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	BRILLIANT WHITE	114580	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	CLEAR	114579	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	TEAK	114578	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	BROWN	121806	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	BLACK	114577	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	CARAMEL	114576	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	TOFFEE	121452	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	112979	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	WHITE	102392	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	GREY	102422	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	DARK GREY	106197	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	ALU-GREY	101270	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	PORTLAND	105962	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	BEIGE	103978	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	STONE	100335	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	CONCRETE GREY	120489	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	OAK	101080	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	LIGHT BROWN	102419	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	DARK BROWN	101940	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	TERRACOTTA	105960	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	RAL7012 BASALT GREY	100868	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	BUFF	105961	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	BRONZE	102423	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	600ml	BRILLIANT WHITE	100727	FOIL PACK	12	792
12	SILIRUB® 2	600ml	WHITE	100251	FOIL PACK	12	792
12	SILIRUB® 2	600ml	CLEAR	104073	FOIL PACK	12	792
12	SILIRUB® 2	600ml	GREY	100252	FOIL PACK	12	792
12	SILIRUB® 2	600ml	BLACK	100253	FOIL PACK	12	792
12	SILIRUB® 2	600ml	BROWN	100254	FOIL PACK	12	792
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	BRILLIANT WHITE	114574	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	WHITE	123207	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	CLEAR	114573	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	TEAK	120348	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	BROWN	120346	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	BLACK	120349	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	CARAMEL	120480	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	BRONZE	120347	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	CHARTWELL GREEN	130257	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	RAL9001 CREAM WHITE	130256	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	130268	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	GREY	122402	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	RAL7015 SLATE GREY	154494	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	300ml	RAL7038 AGATE GREY	154495	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® LMN	400ml	BRILLIANT WHITE	154388	FOIL PACK	25	1500
12	SILIRUB® LMN	400ml	WHITE	126526	FOIL PACK	25	1500
12	SILIRUB® LMN	400ml	CLEAR	126525	FOIL PACK	25	1500
12	SILIRUB® LMN	400ml	TEAK	126527	FOIL PACK	25	1500
12	SILIRUB® LMN	400ml	CARAMEL	126523	FOIL PACK	25	1500
12	SILIRUB® LMN	400ml	BLACK	134882	FOIL PACK	25	1500
12	SILIRUB® LMN	400ml	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	134883	FOIL PACK	25	1500

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
----------	--------------	------	--------	--------------	-----------	-----------	--------------

13	SILIRUB® LM	300ml	BRILLIANT WHITE	128335	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® LM	300ml	CLEAR	127926	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® LM	300ml	TEAK	128333	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® LM	300ml	CARAMEL	128336	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® LM	300ml	BLACK	128334	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® LM	300ml	BROWN	128337	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® LM	300ml	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	146066	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	BRILLIANT WHITE	118985	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	CLEAR	117857	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	TEAK	117858	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	BROWN	117859	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	BLACK	122401	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	CARAMEL	122400	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	BRONZE	157534	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	CHARTWELL GREEN	157532	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	RAL9001 CREAM WHITE	157533	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	146067	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	GREY	157414	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	RAL7015 SLATE GREY	157531	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	300ml	RAL7038 AGATE GREY	157530	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	270ml	BRILLIANT WHITE	167390	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	270ml	CLEAR	167377	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	270ml	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	167378	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	SILIRUB® N	400ml	WHITE	123168	FOIL PACK	25	1500
13	SILIRUB® N	400ml	CLEAR	109689	FOIL PACK	25	1500
13	SILIRUB® N	400ml	TEAK	157411	FOIL PACK	25	1500
13	SILIRUB® N	400ml	CARAMEL	157412	FOIL PACK	25	1500
13	SILIRUB® N	400ml	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	157413	FOIL PACK	25	1500
14	SILIRUB® PC	300ml	CLEAR	123600	CARTRIDGE	15	1200
14	SILIRUB® AL	300ml	CLEAR	172286	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
14	SILIRUB® AL	300ml	BRILLIANT WHITE	172288	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
14	SILIRUB® AL	300ml	ANTHRACITE GREY	172281	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
14	SILIRUB® AL	300ml	BLACK	174527	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
14	SILIRUB® AL	300ml	TEAK	174521	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
14	SILIRUB® AL	300ml	CARAMEL	174526	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
15	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	CLEAR	106120	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	WHITE	105100	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	BLACK	106252	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	MARBLE GREY	104528	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	TRAVERTINE	104547	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	PORTLAND STONE	107725	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	114060	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	STONE GREY	117637	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® MA	300ml	JASMINE	123597	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL CLASSIC COLOURS	PG. 190	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL1002 SAND YELLOW	119643	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL1013 OYSTER WHITE	105822	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL1015 LIGHT IVORY	105827	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL3004 PURPLE RED	115681	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL3005 WINE RED	105828	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL3007 BLACK RED	115304	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL3020 TRAFFIC RED	114294	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL5010 GENTIAN BLUE	114299	CARTRIDGE	15	1500



Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL5011 STEEL BLUE	105829	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL6005 MOSS GREEN	114104	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL6009 FIR GREEN	105830	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL6022 OLIVE DRAB	114298	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL7006 BEIGE GREY	115028	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL7011 IRON GREY	114481	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL7012 BASALT GREY	115682	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL7015 SLATE GREY	116060	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	105831	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL7021 GREY BLACK	115271	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL7022 UMBRA GREY	114267	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL7030 STONE GREY	113159	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL7032 PEBBLE GREY	110727	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL7035 LIGHT GREY	118489	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL7039 QUARTZ GREY	113228	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL8003 CLAY BROWN	116305	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL8007 FAWN BROWN	121808	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL8014 SEPIA BROWN	114296	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL8017 CHOCOLATE BROWN	114750	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL9001 CREAM WHITE	105870	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL9006 ALUMINIUM WHITE	106735	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL9007 GREY ALUMINIUM	111713	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL9010 PURE WHITE	118401	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
SANITARY SEALANTS							
16	SOUDASEAL® CLEAN ROOM	290ml	WHITE	112302	CARTRIDGE	12	1560
16	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	BRILLIANT WHITE	107544	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	WHITE	101989	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	CLEAR	101990	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	RAL1015 LIGHT IVORY	103734	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	GREY	104846	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	RAL7038 LIGHT GREY	102307	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	JASMINE	102772	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	RAL9006 ALUMINIUM WHITE	104205	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	RAL9002 GREY WHITE	105549	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	TRANSPARENT GREY	105758	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	SILVER GREY	109034	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	CONCRETE GREY	116521	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	BAHAMA BEIGE	105753	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 2/S	300ml	RAL9001 CREAM WHITE	105665	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
17	SILIRUB® 1	300ml	BRILLIANT WHITE	104836	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
17	SILIRUB® 1	300ml	CLEAR	104835	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
17	SILIRUB® S	300ml	WHITE	101448	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
17	SILIRUB® S	300ml	CLEAR	101450	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
17	SILIRUB® S	300ml	GREY	101533	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
17	SILIRUB® S	300ml	BROWN	102730	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
17	SILIRUB® S	300ml	BLACK	101550	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
17	SILIRUB® A	295ml	BRILLIANT WHITE	114571	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
17	SILIRUB® A	295ml	WHITE	122406	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
17	SILIRUB® A	295ml	CLEAR	114570	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
17	SILIRUB® A	295ml	BROWN	122404	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
17	SILIRUB® A	295ml	BLACK	122405	CARTRIDGE	24	1440

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
17	SILIRUB® A	295ml	GREY	122403	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
17	SILIRUB® MPS	270ml	BRILLIANT WHITE	167376	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
17	SILIRUB® MPS	270ml	CLEAR	167389	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
SEALANT ANCILLARIES & TOOLS							
19	WINBAG SET (4 PACK)	pack of 4	BLACK	124490	PACK OF 4	1	360
19	CARTRIDGE CUTTER	n/a	RED	300373	CUTTER	1	23100
19	BACKER RODS - PU	15mm	GREY	110283	ROD	250 x 1M	6250
19	BACKER RODS - PU	20mm	GREY	110284	ROD	200 x 1M	3000
19	BACKER RODS - PU	25mm	GREY	110285	ROD	100 x 1M	2500
19	BACKER RODS - PU	30mm	GREY	110286	ROD	100 x 1M	1500
19	BACKER RODS - PU	40mm	GREY	110287	ROD	50 x 1M	750
19	BACKER RODS - PU	50mm	GREY	110288	ROD	50 x 1M	500
19	CARTRIDGE GUN SKELETON	310ml	ORANGE	106966	GUN	24	1152
19	CARTRIDGE GUN SKELETON	400ml	RED	112107	GUN	24	864
19	CARTRIDGE GUN SKELETON - COX BRAND	400ml	ORANGE	106848	GUN	25	1000
19	CARTRIDGE GUN HEAVY DUTY	310ml	BLACK	106617	GUN	12	432
19	CARTRIDGE GUN HEAVY DUTY	400ml	RED	117036	GUN	12	336
19	PROFESSIONAL SEALANT GUN	310ml	BLACK	119357	GUN	6	144
19	MANUAL FOIL PACK GUN	400ml	ALUMINIUM	114926	GUN	1	240
19	MANUAL FOIL PACK GUN	600ml	ALUMINIUM	112802	GUN	10	160
Fix ALL® HYBRID POLYMERS							
21	Fix ALL® FLEXI BIOBASED	290ml	WHITE	175650	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
21	Fix ALL® FLEXI	290ml	WHITE	106036	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
21	Fix ALL® FLEXI	290ml	BLACK	106039	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
21	Fix ALL® FLEXI	290ml	GREY	106037	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
21	Fix ALL® FLEXI	290ml	BROWN	106038	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
21	Fix ALL® FLEXI	125ml	WHITE	131082	TUBE	10	1600
21	Fix ALL® FLEXI	600ml	WHITE	146188	FOIL PACK	12	792
22	Fix ALL® CRYSTAL	290ml	CRYSTAL CLEAR	118779	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
22	Fix ALL® CRYSTAL	125ml	CRYSTAL CLEAR	131080	TUBE	10	1600
22	Fix ALL® CRYSTAL	600ml	CRYSTAL CLEAR	146186	FOIL PACK	12	792
22	Fix ALL® CRYSTAL	290ml x 3	CRYSTAL CLEAR	131021	CARTRIDGE	4	480
22	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	290ml	WHITE	101444	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
22	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	290ml	BLACK	101459	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
22	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	290ml	GREY	101454	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
22	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	290ml	BROWN	119270	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
22	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	290ml	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	156666	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
22	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	125ml	WHITE	153976	TUBE	10	1584
22	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	600ml	WHITE	113657	FOIL PACK	12	804
22	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	600ml	BLACK	114981	FOIL PACK	12	792
22	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	290ml x 3	WHITE	131020	CARTRIDGE	4	480
22	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	290ml x 3	BLACK	167224	CARTRIDGE	4	480
23	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK INVISIBLE	290ml	INVISIBLE	131209	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
23	Fix ALL® TURBO	290ml	WHITE	122236	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
23	Fix ALL® TURBO	290ml	BLACK	146505	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
23	Fix ALL® TURBO	290ml	GREY	146506	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
23	Fix ALL® TURBO	125ml	WHITE	131077	TUBE	10	1600
23	Fix ALL® TURBO	600ml	WHITE	146187	FOIL PACK	12	792
23	Fix ALL® TURBO	290ml x 3	WHITE	131019	CARTRIDGE	4	480
24	Fix ALL® TURBOTACK	290ml	WHITE	173123	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
24	Fix ALL® X-TREME POWER EXPRESS	280ml	WHITE	154560	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
25	Fix ALL® FLOOR & WALL	1.5kg	WHITE	157736	BUCKET	6	240
25	Fix ALL® FLOOR & WALL	4kg	WHITE	120137	BUCKET	1	96



Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
25	Fix ALL® FLOOR & WALL	15kg	WHITE	157738	BUCKET	1	44
Fix ALL® TAPES							
25	Fix ALL® ULTRA STRONG MOUNTING TAPE	1.5Mx19mm	WHITE	155515	ROLL	10	3630
25	Fix ALL® 100% CLEAR MOUNTING TAPE	1.5Mx19mm	CLEAR	155514	ROLL	10	3630
SOUDASEAL® HYBRID POLYMERS							
27	SOUDASEAL® 205FT	290ml	WHITE	144562	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
27	SOUDASEAL® 205FT	290ml	GREY	152525	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
27	SOUDASEAL® 205FT	290ml	BLACK	152526	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
27	SOUDASEAL® 240FC	290ml	WHITE	101364	CARTRIDGE	12	1560
27	SOUDASEAL® 240FC	290ml	GREY	105027	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
27	SOUDASEAL® 240FC	290ml	BLACK	104925	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
27	SOUDASEAL® 240FC	600ml	WHITE	101809	FOIL PACK	12	792
27	SOUDASEAL® 240FC	600ml	CONCRETE GREY	106912	FOIL PACK	12	792
27	SOUDASEAL® 240FC	600ml	BLACK	108148	FOIL PACK	12	792
27	SOUDASEAL® 250XF	290ml	WHITE	113890	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
27	SOUDASEAL® 250XF	290ml	GREY	113891	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
27	SOUDASEAL® 250XF	290ml	BLACK	114120	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
27	SOUDASEAL® 250XF	600ml	WHITE	119122	FOIL PACK	12	792
27	SOUDASEAL® 270HS	290ml	WHITE	110207	CARTRIDGE	12	1560
27	SOUDASEAL® 270HS	290ml	BLACK	111029	CARTRIDGE	12	1560
27	SOUDASEAL® 270HS	600ml	WHITE	113761	FOIL PACK	12	720
27	SOUDASEAL® 270HS	600ml	BLACK	110645	FOIL PACK	12	792
28	SOUDASEAL® MS CLEAR	290ml	CRYSTAL CLEAR	111586	CARTRIDGE	12	1560
28	SOUDASEAL® HIGH TACK	290ml	WHITE	101639	CARTRIDGE	12	1560
28	SOUDASEAL® HIGH TACK	290ml	BLACK	101810	CARTRIDGE	12	1560
28	SOUDASEAL® SUPERTACK	290ml	WHITE	118456	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
28	SOUDASEAL® SUPERTACK	290ml	BLACK	119764	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
28	SOUDASEAL® SL	600ml	RAL9010 PURE WHITE	117121	FOIL PACK	12	792
29	SOUDASEAL® 2K	250ml	GREY	119245	2 COMP CARTRIDGE	6	810
29	SOUDASEAL® 2K STATIC MIXER	n/a	N/A	119561	NOZZLE	10	9000
SOUDAFLEX® POLYURETHANE SEALANTS							
30	SOUDAFLEX® 20LM	600ml	WHITE	127290	FOIL PACK	12	792
30	SOUDAFLEX® 20LM	600ml	DARK BEIGE	127187	FOIL PACK	12	792
30	SOUDAFLEX® 20LM	600ml	MEDIUM GREY	127188	FOIL PACK	12	792
30	SOUDAFLEX® 40FC	310ml	WHITE	102642	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
30	SOUDAFLEX® 40FC	310ml	GREY	102640	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
30	SOUDAFLEX® 40FC	310ml	BLACK	102643	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
30	SOUDAFLEX® 40FC	310ml	TEAK	102641	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
30	SOUDAFLEX® 40FC	600ml	WHITE	102486	FOIL PACK	12	804
30	SOUDAFLEX® 40FC	600ml	BLACK	104103	FOIL PACK	12	792
30	SOUDAFLEX® 40FC	600ml	GREY	102485	FOIL PACK	12	792
30	SOUDAFLEX® 40FC	600ml	CONCRETE GREY	107561	FOIL PACK	12	792
30	SOUDAFLEX® JGS	600ml	CONCRETE GREY	121059	FOIL PACK	12	792
30	AQUASWELL	310ml	CHAMPAGNE	124715	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
30	AQUASWELL	600ml	CHAMPAGNE	124909	FOIL PACK	12	792
31	SOUDAFLEX® 33SL	600ml	CONCRETE GREY	130635	FOIL PACK	12	804
31	SOUDAFLEX® 36FL	600ml	CONCRETE GREY	130725	FOIL PACK	12	792
SURFACE PREPARATION & PRIMERS							
32	PRIMER 100	500ml	CLEAR	123012	FLASK	6	900
32	PRIMER 150	500ml	CLEAR	123011	FLASK	6	900
SOUDAFIX® CHEMICAL ANCHORS							
34	SOUDAFIX® VE400-SF	410ml	DARK GREY	157694	CARTRIDGE	12	840

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
34	SOUDAFIX® VE400-SF	280ml	DARK GREY	154407	CARTRIDGE	12	900
34	SOUDAFIX® P300-SF	410ml	DARK GREY	157705	CARTRIDGE	12	840
34	SOUDAFIX® P300-SF	280ml	DARK GREY	154406	CARTRIDGE	12	900
34	SOUDAFIX® P300-ST	410ml	DARK GREY	124956	CARTRIDGE	12	840
34	SOUDAFIX® P300-ST	300ml	DARK GREY	124954	CARTRIDGE	12	900
CHEMICAL ANCHOR ANCILLARIES & TOOLS							
35	SOUDAFIX® STATIC MIXER - WHITE	pack of 4	WHITE	117375	NOZZLE	12	999
35	SOUDAFIX® STATIC MIXER - GREEN	n/a	GREEN	117596	NOZZLE	50	5400
35	SOUDAFIX® STATIC MIXER EXTENSION	200mm	GREY	117771	EXTENSION	50	999
35	CHEMICAL ANCHOR GUN - HEAVY DUTY	410ml	RED/BLACK	103265	GUN	1	300
35	SOUDAFIX® ANCHOR SLEEVE - PLASTIC	12x80mm	GREY	128684	SLEEVE	50	1000
35	SOUDAFIX® ANCHOR SLEEVE - PLASTIC	16x85mm	GREY	128685	SLEEVE	50	5400
35	SOUDAFIX® ANCHOR SLEEVE - PLASTIC	16x130mm	GREY	128686	SLEEVE	50	1000
35	SOUDAFIX® ANCHOR SLEEVE - PLASTIC	20x85mm	GREY	128687	SLEEVE	50	1000
35	SOUDAFIX® ANCHOR SLEEVE - PLASTIC	16x330mm	GREY	128688	SLEEVE	50	1000
35	SOUDAFIX® ANCHOR SLEEVE - METAL	16x1000mm	METALLIC	117772	SLEEVE	50	999
35	SOUDAFIX® ANCHOR SLEEVE - METAL	20x1000mm	METALLIC	128683	SLEEVE	25	1000
CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVES							
36	SOUDABOND 370SP SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE	22L	TRANSPARENT	128508	CANISTER	1	36
36	SOUDABOND 370SP SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE	22L	PINK	125780	CANISTER	1	36
36	SOUDABOND 350 SUPERTACK SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE	22L	TRANSPARENT	137821	CANISTER	1	36
36	ERGOG RIP GUN	n/a	N/A	125077	GUN	1	999
36	ERGOG RIP GUN SPRAY NOZZLE - 15o	n/a	N/A	125083	NOZZLE	1	999
36	ERGOG RIP GUN SPRAY NOZZLE - 40o	n/a	N/A	125086	NOZZLE	1	999
36	ERGOG RIP GUN SPRAY NOZZLE - 60o	n/a	N/A	125076	NOZZLE	1	999
37	ERGOG RIP GUN FLEXIBLE HOSE	n/a	N/A	125075	HOSE	1	999
37	ADHESIVE ROLLER - 75mm	n/a	N/A	125079	ROLLER	1	24
37	CLEANING ADAPTOR	n/a	N/A	123457	PACK OF 3	1	1584
37	DISSOLVER SP	500ml	TRANSPARENT	128510	CANISTER	12	624
37	REMOVER CT UNIVERSAL SPRAY	500ml	TRANSPARENT	135010	CANISTER	12	780
CLICK & SPRAY CONTACT ADHESIVES							
38	SOUDABOND 280 POWER SPRAY C&S	750ml	TRANSPARENT	167506	CANISTER	12	672
39	SOUDABOND 265 CLASSIC SPRAY C&S	750ml	TRANSPARENT	167505	CANISTER	12	672
39	SOUDABOND 250 SUPER TACK C&S	750ml	TRANSPARENT	167508	CANISTER	12	672
39	SOUDABOND 215 MP SRAY	750ml	TRANSPARENT	167507	CANISTER	12	672
39	CLICK & SPRAY APPLICATOR GUN	n/a	N/A	160411	GUN	20	360
CONTACT ADHESIVES							
40	SOUDABOND 280 POWER CONTACT ADHESIVE	500ml	TRANSPARENT	146311	CANISTER	12	780
40	SOUDABOND 265 CLASSIC CONTACT ADHESIVE	500ml	TRANSPARENT	146309	CANISTER	12	780
40	SOUDABOND 250 SUPERTACK SPRAY	500ml	TRANSPARENT	158187	CANISTER	12	780
41	SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE 145SPT	20L	TRANSPARENT	128677	TIN	1	33
41	SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE 142SP	20L	PINK	109777	TIN	1	33
42	CONTACT ADHESIVE 170 TX THIXOTROPIC	750ml	YELLOW	125778	TIN	6	576
42	CONTACT ADHESIVE 170 TX THIXOTROPIC	5L	YELLOW	125779	TIN	2	72
42	CONTACT ADHESIVE 140 LQ LIQUID	750ml	YELLOW	125777	TIN	6	576
42	CONTACT ADHESIVE 140 LQ LIQUID	5L	YELLOW	125776	TIN	4	144
42	WATERBASED CONTACT ADHESIVE 190AQ	5L	TRANSPARENT	166766	JERRY CAN	1	72
42	WATERBASED CONTACT ADHESIVE 180AQ	5L	TRANSPARENT	128509	JERRY CAN	1	72
SUPER GLUE & ACTIVATORS							
43	SUPER GLUE MV	20g	CLEAR	114747	BOTTLE	25	1000
43	SUPER GLUE MV	50g	CLEAR	124041	BOTTLE	25	1000
43	SUPER GLUE HV	20g	CLEAR	124042	BOTTLE	25	1000



Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
43	SUPER GLUE HV	50g	CLEAR	115107	BOTTLE	25	1000
43	SUPER GLUE ACTIVATOR	200ml	CLEAR	114746	CANISTER	12	1260
43	SUPER GLUE ACTIVATOR	400ml	CLEAR	128709	CANISTER	12	624
43	MITRE KIT	50g+200ml	CLEAR	115103	MULTI-PACK	12	1200
43	MITRE KIT	100g+400ml	CLEAR	130623	MULTI-PACK	6	624
TIMBER ADHESIVES							
44	PRO 45P	750g	BROWN	108765	BOTTLE	6	630
44	PRO 45P	5kg	BROWN	108902	JERRY CAN	4	144
44	PRO 40P	750g	BROWN	108766	BOTTLE	6	630
44	PRO 40P	5kg	BROWN	108901	JERRY CAN	4	144
44	PUROCOL EXPRESS	310ml	TRANSPARENT	112524	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
44	PUROCOL	310ml	TRANSPARENT	107300	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
45	HB CONSTRUCT	290ml	RAL1001 BROWN	135782	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
45	HB CONSTRUCT	290ml	RAL9005 BLACK	135783	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
45	HB CONSTRUCT	290ml	RAL9016 WHITE	135784	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
45	PRO 30D	750g	WHITE	108769	BOTTLE	6	630
45	PRO 30D	5kg	WHITE	108900	BUCKET	1	72
45	PRO 30D	20L	WHITE	103069	JERRY CAN	1	24
45	PRO 20D	750g	WHITE	108767	BOTTLE	6	630
45	PRO 20D	5kg	WHITE	108899	BUCKET	1	72
45	PRO 20D	20L	WHITE	103057	JERRY CAN	1	24
45	PRO 10D	750g	WHITE	108768	BOTTLE	6	630
45	PRO 10D	5kg	WHITE	108898	BUCKET	1	72
45	PRO 10D	20L	WHITE	103051	JERRY CAN	1	24
SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO							
46	SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO	12kg [2x6kg]		146559	CANISTER	1	18
46	SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO XL POLYOL	19.8kg		146558	CANISTER	1	12
46	SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO XL ISO	20.2kg		146557	CANISTER	1	12
46	SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO GUN & HOSE ASSEMBLY	9ft [2.7m]	N/A	146528	BOX	1	200
46	SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO GUN & HOSE ASSEMBLY	15ft [4.6m]	N/A	154786	BOX	1	200
46	SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO GUN & HOSE ASSEMBLY	30ft [9m]	N/A	154787	BOX	1	100
46	CONE NOZZLE	n/a	N/A	154626	BAG [25 PACK]	1	1200
46	FAN NOZZLE	n/a	N/A	154627	BAG [25 PACK]	1	1200
SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO HD (HIGH DENSITY)							
47	SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO HD	12kg [2x6kg]		145006	CANISTER	1	18
47	SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO HD XL POLYOL	14.3kg		157590	CANISTER	1	12
47	SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO HD XL ISO	14.9kg		157591	CANISTER	1	12
47	SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO HD GUN & HOSE ASSEMBLY	15ft [4.6m]	N/A	157528	BOX	1	200
47	HD CONE NOZZLE	n/a	N/A	157328	BAG [25 PACK]	1	1200
47	HD FAN NOZZLE	n/a	N/A	160650	BAG [25 PACK]	1	1200
SOUDAFOAM® POLYURETHANE FOAM - WINDOWS & DOORS							
50	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR XTRA - GUN GRADE	750ml	CHAMPAGNE	130578	CANISTER	12	672
50	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR - GUN GRADE	750ml	CHAMPAGNE	130582	CANISTER	12	672
50	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR - HAND HELD	750ml	CHAMPAGNE	130581	CANISTER	12	672
50	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	CHAMPAGNE	130580	CANISTER	12	672
50	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR - GUN GRADE COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK	PACK	CHAMPAGNE	130689	MULTI-PACK	1	56
50	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR KIT	PACK	CHAMPAGNE	128084	MULTI-PACK	1	60
SOUDAFOAM® POLYURETHANE FOAM - GAP FILLING							
51	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER - GUN GRADE	750ml	CHAMPAGNE	130585	CANISTER	12	672
51	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER - CLICK & FIX®	750ml	CHAMPAGNE	130589	CANISTER	12	672
51	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER - HAND HELD	750ml	CHAMPAGNE	130584	CANISTER	12	672
51	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER - HAND HELD	500ml	CHAMPAGNE	130583	CANISTER	12	672

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
51	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	CHAMPAGNE	130590	CANISTER	12	672
51	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER - GUN GRADE COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK	PACK	CHAMPAGNE	130690	MULTI-PACK	1	56
SOUDAFOAM® SPECIALIST POLYURETHANE FOAM & CLEANERS							
52	SOUDAFOAM® ONE SHOT - HAND HELD	150ml	CHAMPAGNE	130575	CANISTER	12	1296
52	SOUDAFOAM® SMX® - HAND HELD	500ml	WHITE	130592	CANISTER	12	672
52	SOUDAFOAM® 2K - HAND HELD	400ml	GREEN	104881	CANISTER	12	624
52	GUN & FOAM CLEANER - GUN GRADE	500ml	CLEAR	130576	CANISTER	12	624
52	GUN & FOAM CLEANER - CLICK & FIX	500ml	CLEAR	102080	CANISTER	12	624
POLYURETHANE FOAM TOOLS & ANCILLARIES							
53	PROFESSIONAL PU FOAM GUN - STANDARD	n/a	N/A	154478	GUN	1	480
53	PROFESSIONAL PU FOAM GUN - CLICK & FIX	n/a	N/A	154480	GUN	1	480
53	DESIGN PU FOAM GUN - LONG	n/a	N/A	122129	GUN	1	280
53	DESIGN PU FOAM GUN - EXTRA LONG	n/a	N/A	119559	GUN	1	200
53	COMPACT PU FOAM GUN - STANDARD	n/a	N/A	109953	GUN	1	800
53	COMPACT PU FOAM GUN - CLICK & FIX	n/a	N/A	110226	GUN	1	440
53	RED PU FOAM GUN - FOUR WAY FLOW CONTROL	n/a	RED/BLACK	137930	GUN	1	320
FLEXIBLE DECORATING SEALANTS & FILLERS							
54	ACRYRUB®	300ml	EXTRA WHITE	147523	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
54	ACRYRUB®	310ml	GREY	102598	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
54	ACRYRUB®	310ml	TEAK	102599	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
54	ACRYRUB®	310ml	BLACK	102601	CARTRIDGE	15	1200
54	ACRYRUB®	600ml	EXTRA WHITE	102603	FOIL PACK	12	792
54	ACRYRUB®	600ml	GREY	102602	FOIL PACK	12	792
54	DEC CAULK	300ml	WHITE	115320	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
SPECIALIST DECORATING SEALANTS & FILLERS							
55	TRANSPACRYL	310ml	CLEAR	102901	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
55	REPA-CRYL D	310ml	WHITE	106184	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
55	PVCu GAP FILLER	300ml	WHITE	111324	CARTRIDGE	24	1536
SOUDAL WINDOW SYSTEM - SWS®							
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	WHITE	105022	CARTRIDGE	12	1560
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	RAL9016 TRAFFIC WHITE	137819	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	CONCRETE GREY	105023	CARTRIDGE	12	1560
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	BLACK	135522	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	BROWN	107302	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	TEAK	135523	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	CARAMEL	135524	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	135521	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	MARBLE GREY	135525	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	TRAVERTINE	135526	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	400ml	RAL9016 TRAFFIC WHITE	137346	FOIL PACK	25	1500
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	400ml	BLACK	137344	FOIL PACK	25	1500
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	400ml	TEAK	137347	FOIL PACK	25	1500
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	400ml	CARAMEL	137345	FOIL PACK	25	1500
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	400ml	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	137343	FOIL PACK	25	1500
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	WHITE	102291	FOIL PACK	12	804
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	RAL9001 CREAM WHITE	128316	FOIL PACK	12	792
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	NATURAL STONE PORTLAND	103011	FOIL PACK	12	792
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	DARK BEIGE	105089	FOIL PACK	12	792
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	GREY	106334	FOIL PACK	12	792
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	CONCRETE GREY	101010	FOIL PACK	12	804
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	MEDIUM GREY	106771	FOIL PACK	12	792
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	RAL7039 QUARTZ GREY	123904	FOIL PACK	12	792



Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	BASALT GREY	103780	FOIL PACK	12	792
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	BLACK	103911	FOIL PACK	12	792
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	BROWN	106333	FOIL PACK	12	792
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	DARK BROWN	124409	FOIL PACK	12	792
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	BRICK RED	117487	FOIL PACK	12	792
56	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	124445	FOIL PACK	12	804
57	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR SWS	750ml	BLUE	130577	CANISTER	12	672
57	ACRYRUB® SWS	310ml	WHITE	124483	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
57	ACRYRUB® SWS	600ml	WHITE	125564	FOIL PACK	12	792
PRE-COMPRESSED TAPES							
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	53/4-10x12m	BLACK	155888	TAPE	9 x 12M	3240
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	63/4-10x12m	BLACK	155892	TAPE	7 x 12M	2520
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	73/4-10x12m	BLACK	155906	TAPE	6 x 12M	2160
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	83/4-10x12m	BLACK	155910	TAPE	5 x 12M	1800
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	53/6-15x8m	BLACK	155889	TAPE	9 x 8M	2160
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	63/6-15x8m	BLACK	155893	TAPE	7 x 8M	1680
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	73/6-15x8m	BLACK	155907	TAPE	6 x 8M	1440
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	83/6-15x8m	BLACK	155887	TAPE	5 x 8M	1200
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	53/10-20x6m	BLACK	155890	TAPE	9 x 6M	1620
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	63/10-20x6m	BLACK	155894	TAPE	7 x 6M	1260
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	73/10-20x6m	BLACK	155908	TAPE	6 x 6M	1080
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	83/10-20x6m	BLACK	155911	TAPE	5 x 6M	900
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	53/15-30x4m	BLACK	155891	TAPE	9 x 4M	1080
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	63/15-30x4m	BLACK	155905	TAPE	7 x 4M	840
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	73/15-30x4m	BLACK	155909	TAPE	6 x 4M	720
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	83/15-30x 4m	BLACK	155942	TAPE	5 x 4M	600
59	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	30/4-10x12m	BLACK	157129	TAPE	16 x 12M	5760
59	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	30/6-15x8m	BLACK	157128	TAPE	16 x 8M	3840
59	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	30/10-20x6m	BLACK	157127	TAPE	16 x 6M	2880
59	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	35/4-10x12m	BLACK	157126	TAPE	14 x 12M	5040
59	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	35/6-15x8m	BLACK	157125	TAPE	14 x 8M	3360
59	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	35/10-20x6m	BLACK	157124	TAPE	14 x 6M	2520
59	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	40/4-10x12m	BLACK	157123	TAPE	12 x 12M	4320
59	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	40/6-15x8m	BLACK	157122	TAPE	12 x 8M	2880
59	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	40/10-20x6m	BLACK	157120	TAPE	12 x 6M	2160
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	10/1-3 x 12.5M	ANTHRACITE	168422	TAPE	40 x 12.5M	25000
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	10/2-4 x 10M	ANTHRACITE	168420	TAPE	40 x 10M	20000
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	10/3-7 x 8M	ANTHRACITE	168421	TAPE	40 x 8M	16000
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	15/1-3 x 12.5M	ANTHRACITE	168419	TAPE	26 x 12.5M	16250
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	15/2-4 x 10M	ANTHRACITE	168418	TAPE	26 x 10M	13000
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	15/3-7 x 8M	ANTHRACITE	168417	TAPE	26 x 8M	10400
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	15/5-10 x 5.6M	ANTHRACITE	168416	TAPE	26 x 5.6M	7280
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	15/7-12 x 4.3M	ANTHRACITE	168415	TAPE	26 x 4.3M	5590
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	15/8-15 x 3.3M	ANTHRACITE	168404	TAPE	26 x 3.3M	4290
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	20/2-4 x 10M	ANTHRACITE	168403	TAPE	20 x 10M	10000
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	20/3-7 x 8M	ANTHRACITE	168402	TAPE	20 x 8M	8000
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	20/5-10 x 5.6M	ANTHRACITE	168401	TAPE	20 x 5.6M	5600
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	20/7-12 x 4.3M	ANTHRACITE	168400	TAPE	20 x 4.3M	4300
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	20/8-15 x 3.3M	ANTHRACITE	168399	TAPE	20 x 3.3M	3300
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	20/10-18 x 3M	ANTHRACITE	168398	TAPE	20 x 3M	3000
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	25/10-18 x 3M	ANTHRACITE	168492	TAPE	16 x 3M	2400
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	25/13-24 x 2M	ANTHRACITE	168489	TAPE	16 x 2M	1600
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	30/2-4 x 10M	ANTHRACITE	168488	TAPE	12 x 10M	6000

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	30/3-7 x 8M	ANTHRACITE	168487	TAPE	12 x 8M	4800
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	30/5-10 x 5.6M	ANTHRACITE	168486	TAPE	12 x 5.6M	3360
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	30/7-12 x 4.3M	ANTHRACITE	168485	TAPE	12 x 4.3M	2580
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	30/8-15 x 3.3M	ANTHRACITE	168474	TAPE	12 x 3.3M	1980
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	30/10-18 x 3M	ANTHRACITE	168473	TAPE	12 x 3M	1800
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	30/17-32 x 2M	ANTHRACITE	168472	TAPE	12 x 2M	1200
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	35/5-10 x 5.6M	ANTHRACITE	168471	TAPE	10 x 5.6M	2800
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	35/7-12 x 4.3M	ANTHRACITE	168470	TAPE	10 x 4.3M	2150
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	35/8-15 x 3.3M	ANTHRACITE	168469	TAPE	10 x 3.3M	1650
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	35/10-18 x 3M	ANTHRACITE	168468	TAPE	10 x 3M	1500
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	35/17-32 x 2M	ANTHRACITE	168467	TAPE	10 x 2M	1000
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	35/24-40 x 2M	ANTHRACITE	168466	TAPE	10 x 2M	1000
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	40/5-10 x 5.6M	ANTHRACITE	168482	TAPE	10 x 5.6M	2800
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	40/7-12 x 4.3M	ANTHRACITE	168481	TAPE	10 x 4.3M	2150
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	40/8-15 x 3.3M	ANTHRACITE	168480	TAPE	10 x 3.3M	1650
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	40/10-18 x 3M	ANTHRACITE	168479	TAPE	10 x 3M	1500
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	40/24-40 x 2M	ANTHRACITE	168478	TAPE	10 x 2M	1000
PRE-COMPRESSED TAPES & ACCESORIES							
60	SOUDABAND ACRYL 300	10/2-8 x 12.5M	ANTHRACITE	166676	TAPE	40 x 12.5M	25000
60	SOUDABAND ACRYL 300	10/3-12 x 10M	ANTHRACITE	166677	TAPE	40 x 10M	20000
60	SOUDABAND ACRYL 300	10/4-16 x 8M	ANTHRACITE	166678	TAPE	40 x 8M	16000
60	SOUDABAND ACRYL 300	15/2-8 x 12.5M	ANTHRACITE	166679	TAPE	26 x 12.5M	16250
60	SOUDABAND ACRYL 300	15/3-12 x 10M	ANTHRACITE	166680	TAPE	26 x 10M	13000
60	SOUDABAND ACRYL 300	15/4-16 x 8M	ANTHRACITE	166681	TAPE	26 x 8M	10400
60	SOUDABAND ACRYL 300	15/6-24 x 5.6M	ANTHRACITE	166682	TAPE	26 x 5.6M	7280
60	SOUDABAND ACRYL 300	20/2-8 x 12.5M	ANTHRACITE	166683	TAPE	20 x 12.5M	12500
60	SOUDABAND ACRYL 300	20/3-12 x 10M	ANTHRACITE	166684	TAPE	20 x 10M	10000
60	SOUDABAND ACRYL 300	20/4-16 x 8M	ANTHRACITE	166685	TAPE	20 x 8M	8000
60	SOUDABAND ACRYL 300	20/6-24 x 5.6M	ANTHRACITE	166686	TAPE	20 x 5.6M	5600
60	SOUDABAND ACRYL 300	20/8-32 x 4.3M	ANTHRACITE	166687	TAPE	20 x 4.3M	4300
60	SOUDABAND ACRYL 300	30/6-24 x 5.6M	ANTHRACITE	166688	TAPE	12 x 5.6M	3360
60	SOUDABAND ACRYL 300	30/8-32 x 4.3M	ANTHRACITE	166689	TAPE	12 x 4.3M	2580
60	SOUDABAND ACRYL 300	40/4-16 x 8M	ANTHRACITE	166690	TAPE	10 x 8M	4000
60	SOUDABAND ACRYL 300	40/8-32 x 4.3M	ANTHRACITE	166691	TAPE	10 x 4.3M	2150
60	SOUDABAND CLIP	n/a	RED	154832	CLIP	100	1000
60	SOUDABAND STRAP	n/a	RED	156215	STRAP	50	2500
WINDOW CONNECTIONS SWS®							
61	SWS INSIDE STANDARD TAPE	70mm x 30m	PINK	145962	ROLL	1	255
61	SWS INSIDE STANDARD TAPE	100mm x 30m	PINK	145961	ROLL	1	165
61	SWS INSIDE STANDARD TAPE	150mm x 30m	PINK	145963	ROLL	1	120
61	SWS INSIDE STANDARD TAPE	200mm x 30m	PINK	153508	ROLL	1	90
61	SWS INSIDE STANDARD TAPE	250mm x 30m	PINK	153507	ROLL	1	75
61	SWS INSIDE STANDARD TAPE	300mm x 30m	PINK	153506	ROLL	1	60
61	SWS INSIDE EXTRA TAPE	70mm x 30m	PINK	145964	ROLL	1	255
61	SWS INSIDE EXTRA TAPE	100mm x 30m	PINK	145958	ROLL	1	165
61	SWS INSIDE EXTRA TAPE	150mm x 30m	PINK	145967	ROLL	1	120
61	SWS OUTSIDE STANDARD TAPE	70mm x 30m	BLACK	145960	ROLL	1	255
61	SWS OUTSIDE STANDARD TAPE	100mm x 30m	BLACK	145965	ROLL	1	165
61	SWS OUTSIDE STANDARD TAPE	150mm x 30m	BLACK	145959	ROLL	1	120
61	SWS OUTSIDE STANDARD TAPE	200mm x 30m	BLACK	153505	ROLL	1	90
61	SWS OUTSIDE STANDARD TAPE	250mm x 30m	BLACK	153504	ROLL	1	75
61	SWS OUTSIDE STANDARD TAPE	300mm x 30m	BLACK	153503	ROLL	1	60
61	SWS OUTSIDE EXTRA TAPE	70mm x 30m	BLACK	145957	ROLL	1	255



Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
61	SWS OUTSIDE EXTRA TAPE	100mm x 30m	BLACK	145966	ROLL	1	165
61	SWS OUTSIDE EXTRA TAPE	150mm x 30 m	BLACK	145968	ROLL	1	120
61	SOUDAFoil 330D	310ml	WHITE	122660	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
61	SOUDAFoil 330D	600ml	WHITE	120158	FOIL PACK	12	792
61	SOUDAFoil 360H	600ml	GREY	120157	FOIL PACK	12	792
EPDM FAÇADE CLADDING							
62	SOUDASEAL® EPDM	600ml	BLACK	130549	FOIL PACK	12	804
62	SILIRUB® EPDM	600ml	BLACK	112130	FOIL PACK	12	804
62	EPDM MEMBRANE FIX	150mm x 20m	BLACK	130283	ROLL	4	72
62	EPDM MEMBRANE FIX	200mm x 20m	BLACK	130284	ROLL	2	72
62	EPDM MEMBRANE FIX	250mm x 20m	BLACK	130285	ROLL	2	36
62	EPDM MEMBRANE FIX	300mm x 20m	BLACK	130286	ROLL	2	36
62	EPDM MEMBRANE	200mm x 20m	BLACK	130287	ROLL	4	72
62	EPDM MEMBRANE	250mm x 20m	BLACK	130288	ROLL	4	72
62	EPDM MEMBRANE	300mm x 20m	BLACK	130289	ROLL	2	36
62	EPDM MEMBRANE	400mm x 20m	BLACK	130290	ROLL	2	36
ROOFING CONNECTION TAPES							
63	VAPOURSEAL	300ml	BLUE	122391	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
63	VAPOURSEAL	600ml	BLUE	123020	FOIL PACK	12	792
63	SOUDATAPE CONNECT	60mm x 40m	YELLOW	125013	TAPE	5	600
63	SOUDATAPE FLEX	60mm x 25m	WHITE	125014	TAPE	10	800
63	SOUDATAPE FLEX	150mm x 25m	WHITE	128401	TAPE	4	320
63	SOUDATAPE FAÇADE	60mm x 25m	BLACK	125012	TAPE	10	600
63	SOUDATAPE FAÇADE	60mm x 25m	BLACK	130548	TAPE	10	800
WALL, FLOOR & WINDOW LIQUID MEMBRANES							
64	SOUDATIGHT WP	10kg	GREY	155295	FOIL PACK	1	33
64	SOUDATIGHT WP	5kg	GREY	155294	FOIL PACK	1	90
64	SOUDATIGHT HYBRID	6kg	GREY	145786	BUCKET	1	120
64	SOUDATIGHT HYBRID	600ml	GREY	130545	FOIL PACK	12	792
65	SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE	11kg	BLACK	145787	BUCKET	1	33
65	SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE	16kg	BLACK	134739	BUCKET	1	33
65	SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE	11kg	WHITE	145789	BUCKET	1	33
65	SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE	600ml	BLACK	156469	FOIL PACK	12	792
65	SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE	600ml	WHITE	156468	FOIL PACK	12	792
65	SOUDATIGHT LQ LIQUID	4.5kg	BLACK	145785	BUCKET	1	144
65	SOUDATIGHT LQ LIQUID	4.5kg	WHITE	145788	BUCKET	1	120
65	SOUDATIGHT LQ LIQUID	600ml	BLACK	154260	FOIL PACK	12	792
65	SOUDATIGHT LQ LIQUID	600ml	WHITE	146281	FOIL PACK	12	792
WALL, FLOOR & WINDOW ANCILLARIES & TOOLS							
66	SOUDATEXTILE 110	300mm x 20m	WHITE	167050	ROLL	1	270
66	SOUDATEXTILE 110	150mm x 20m	WHITE	131003	ROLL	1	420
66	SOUDATEXTILE 60	120mm x 20m	WHITE	160369	ROLL	1	960
66	COX JETFLOW 3 APPLICATOR GUN	n/a	N/A	131824	GUN	1	80
66	COX JETFLOW 3 APPLICATOR NOZZLES	n/a	N/A	131896	NOZZLE	1	1000
66	S15 FOIL PACK ADAPTOR	n/a	N/A	156107	NOZZLE ADAPTOR	680	680
66	S15 FLAT BEAD NOZZLE - 20MM	n/a	N/A	156109	NOZZLE	2250	9000
66	S15 FLAT BEAD NOZZLE - 30MM	n/a	N/A	156108	NOZZLE	2660	10640
WINDOW FABRICATION							
67	SOUDATHERM SFI 600P	10.4kg	GREY	127997	CANISTER	1	36
67	SOUDATHERM SFI 600P NOZZLE	n/a	N/A	128221	NOZZLE	1	8000
67	SOUDATHERM SFI 600P MULTI GUN	n/a	N/A	128119	GUN	1	240

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
SOUDABOND POLYURETHANE ADHESIVES							
69	SOUDABOND® 644 DUO CARTRIDGE	600ml (2x300ml)	GREY	166789	2 COMP CARTRIDGE	6	576
69	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO FOILPACK	600ml (2x300ml)	BEIGE	152558	FOIL PACK	10	660
69	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO FOILPACK	600ml (2x300ml)	BLACK	154001	FOIL PACK	10	660
69	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO PNEUMATIC FOILPACK APPLICATOR GUN	2x310ml	N/A	152422	GUN	1	45
69	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO FOILPACK CONNECTOR PLATE	n/a	N/A	153575	CONNECTOR PLATE	1	900
69	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO FOILPACK END CAP/PLUG	n/a	N/A	336939	END CAP/PLUG	1	
69	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO CARTRIDGE	600ml (2x300ml)	BEIGE	152652	2 COMP CARTRIDGE	12	720
69	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO PNEUMATIC CARTRIDGE APPLICATOR GUN	2x310ml	N/A	152561	GUN	1	80
69	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO PNEUMATIC CARTRIDGE APPLICATOR GUN	2x310ml	N/A	157252	GUN	1	30
69	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO APPLICATOR GUN	2x310ml	N/A	128708	GUN	1	199
69	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO MIXER NOZZLE	n/a	N/A	160271	NOZZLE	50	2800
69	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO MIXER NOZZLE	n/a	N/A	128772	NOZZLE	50	1000
69	SOUDABOND® 641	310ml	BEIGE	130870	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
ALUSEAL PROTECTIVE SEALANTS							
70	ALUSEAL	310ml	TRANSPARENT	128138	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
70	ALUSEAL HYBRID	290ml	GREY	156246	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
70	ALUSEAL HYBRID	290ml	WHITE	156247	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
70	ALUSEAL HYBRID	290ml	BLACK	156248	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
SOUDABOND ALKOXY ADHESIVES							
71	SOUDABOND® 632 A COMPONENT	200L	BLACK	158302	DRUM	1	540
71	SOUDABOND® 632 A COMPONENT	19L	BLACK	158300	DRUM	1	20
71	SOUDABOND® 632 B COMPONENT	19L	BLACK	158301	DRUM	1	24
71	SOUDABOND® 632 DUO CARTRIDGE	490ml	BLACK	158299	2 COMP CARTRIDGE	8	1440
71	SOUDABOND® 632 DUO STATIC MIXER	n/a	BLACK	158298	NOZZLE	50	6000
71	SOUDABOND® 632 DUO APPLICATOR GUN	n/a	BLACK	152560	GUN	1	80
SOUDACLEAN CLEANING & SMOOTHENING AGENTS							
72	SOUDACLEAN 5	1L	CLEAR	157517	TIN	6	360
72	SOUDACLEAN 10	1L	CLEAR	157519	TIN	12	360
72	SOUDACLEAN 20	1L	CLEAR	157518	TIN	12	360
72	SOUDACLEAN 60	1L	CLEAR	157520	TIN	12	360
SURFACE CLEANERS & ACTIVATORS							
73	SURFACE CLEANER	500ml	CLEAR	107789	FLASK	6	900
73	SURFACE ACTIVATOR	500ml	CLEAR	101638	FLASK	6	900
73	ACTIVATOR SPRAY 601	500ml	TRANSPARENT	134507	AEROSOL	12	624
GLASS & MIRROR SEALANTS & ADHESIVES							
74	SOUDASEAL® MIRROR	290ml	LIGHT GREY	117339	CARTRIDGE	12	1560
74	SMX® 506	290ml	BLACK	119538	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
74	SMX® 506	290ml	WHITE	120831	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
74	SILIRUB® A0	300ml	CLEAR	102543	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
74	SILIRUB® A0	300ml	BLACK	105751	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
HIGH TEMPERATURE SEALANTS							
75	SILIRUB® HT-N	300ml	BLACK	108266	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
75	SILIRUB® HT-A	300ml	BLACK	108265	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
75	FIRECEMENT HT	300ml	BLACK	108264	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
FIRE RANGE							
76	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	300ml	WHITE	147413	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
76	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	300ml	GREY	147412	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
76	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	300ml	BLACK	147411	CARTRIDGE	15	1500



Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
76	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	600ml	WHITE	122156	FOIL PACK	12	792
76	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	600ml	GREY	109952	FOIL PACK	12	792
76	FIRECRYL FR	310ml	WHITE	106329	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
76	FIRECRYL FR	310ml	GREY	107433	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
76	FIRECRYL FR	600ml	WHITE	105229	FOIL PACK	12	792
76	FIRECRYL FR	600ml	GREY	110947	FOIL PACK	12	792
77	SOUDAFOAM® FR HIGH YIELD - HAND HELD	750ml	PINK	153087	CANISTER	12	672
77	SOUDAFOAM® FR HIGH YIELD - GUN GRADE	750ml	PINK	153085	CANISTER	12	672
77	SOUDAFOAM® FR HIGH YIELD - CLICK & FIX®	750ml	PINK	153086	CANISTER	12	672
77	SOUDAFOAM® FR HIGH YIELD - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	PINK	153088	CANISTER	12	672
77	SOUDASEAL® FR	600ml	GREY	113628	FOIL PACK	12	792
SOUDATHERM® ROOFING ADHESIVES							
78	SOUDATHERM ROOF 330 PU FOAM ADHESIVE	10.4Kg	ORANGE	124159	CANISTER	1	36
79	SOUDATHERM ROOF 330 APPLICATOR GUN 600mm	600mm	N/A	121825	GUN	1	320
79	SOUDATHERM ROOF 330 APPLICATOR GUN 1000mm	1000mm	N/A	121824	GUN	1	25
79	SOUDATHERM ROOF 330 GUN BACKPACK	n/a	N/A	122956	BACKPACK	1	128
80	SOUDATHERM ROOF 250	800ml	ORANGE	126512	CANISTER	12	672
80	SOUDATHERM ROOF 250 COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK	PACK	N/A	128609	MULTI-PACK	1	60
81	SOUDATHERM ROOF 170	5.5kg	YELLOWISH	125729	JERRY CAN	4	144
FLASHING TAPES & DUCTING SEALANTS							
82	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	75mm x 10m	LEAD	111088	ROLL	8	640
82	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	100mm x 10m	LEAD	111089	ROLL	6	480
82	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	150mm x 10m	LEAD	111090	ROLL	4	320
82	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	225mm x 10m	LEAD	111091	ROLL	2	160
82	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	300mm x 10m	LEAD	111092	ROLL	2	160
82	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	75mm x 10m	ALUMINIUM	111083	ROLL	8	640
82	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	100mm x 10m	ALUMINIUM	111084	ROLL	6	480
82	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	150mm x 10m	ALUMINIUM	111085	ROLL	4	320
82	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	225mm x 10m	ALUMINIUM	111086	ROLL	2	160
82	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	300mm x 10m	ALUMINIUM	111087	ROLL	2	160
82	SOUDABAND BITUMEN FLASHING TAPE	75mm x 10m	DARK GRAPHITE	101613	ROLL	8	480
82	SOUDABAND BITUMEN FLASHING TAPE	100mm x 10m	DARK GRAPHITE	101614	ROLL	6	360
82	SOUDABAND BITUMEN FLASHING TAPE	150mm x 10m	DARK GRAPHITE	108218	ROLL	4	240
82	SOUDABAND BITUMEN FLASHING TAPE	225mm x 10m	DARK GRAPHITE	101154	ROLL	2	144
82	SOUDABAND BITUMEN FLASHING TAPE	75mm x 10m	ALUMINIUM	101161	ROLL	8	480
82	SOUDABAND BITUMEN FLASHING TAPE	100mm x 10m	ALUMINIUM	101182	ROLL	6	360
82	SOUDABAND BITUMEN FLASHING TAPE	150mm x 10m	ALUMINIUM	101187	ROLL	4	240
82	SOUDABAND BITUMEN FLASHING TAPE	225mm x 10m	ALUMINIUM	101194	ROLL	2	144
82	SOUDABAND BITUMEN FLASHING TAPE	300mm x 10m	ALUMINIUM	101195	ROLL	2	144
82	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT	300ml	GREY	114411	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
82	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT	600ml	GREY	118836	FOIL PACK	12	792
ROOFING SEALANTS							
83	BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC	300ml	WHITE	102572	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
83	BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC	300ml	BLACK	101478	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
83	BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC	300ml	GREY	102570	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
83	BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC	600ml	GREY	102573	FOIL PACK	12	792
83	SOUDAFALT - ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	300ml	BLACK	102668	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
83	AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT	300ml	CLEAR	104789	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
83	SOUDALEAD Pb - LEAD SEALANT	300ml	GREY	113146	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
FLOORING ADHESIVES							
84	SMX®-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	16kg	LIGHT BROWN	124166	BUCKET	1	33
84	SMX®-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	3x6kg	LIGHT BROWN	124036	BUCKET	1	30

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
84	SMX®-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	14kg (2x7kg)	LIGHT BROWN	152632	ECO-BUCKET	1	66
84	MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	16kg	LIGHT BROWN	124165	BUCKET	1	33
84	MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	6kg	LIGHT BROWN	124203	BUCKET	1	100
84	MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	3x6kg	LIGHT BROWN	124164	BUCKET	1	30
84	MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	14kg (2x7kg)	LIGHT BROWN	152630	ECO-BUCKET	1	66
85	LVT PREMIUM ADHESIVE	13kg	LIGHT BEIGE	134895	BUCKET	1	33
85	SMX®-15P PARQUET ADHESIVE	600ml	LIGHT BROWN	122513	FOIL PACK	12	792
85	MS-25P PARQUET ADHESIVE	600ml	BLACK	118015	FOIL PACK	12	792
86	PU-20P PARQUET ADHESIVE	6kg	LIGHT BROWN	113065	BUCKET	1	72
86	PU-18P 2K PARQUET ADHESIVE	10kg	LIGHT BROWN	145981	BUCKET	1	33
86	SV-15P PARQUET ADHESIVE	13kg	LIGHT BROWN	112923	TIN	1	66
86	DS-11CT CARPET TILE ADHESIVE	10L	WHITE (DRIES TRANSPARENT)	146280	JERRY CAN	1	60
86	TROWEL - PARQUET ADHESIVE - SMALL NR3	n/a	N/A	112946	TROWEL	12	1800
86	TROWEL - PARQUET ADHESIVE - LARGE NR11	n/a	N/A	112945	TROWEL	12	1800
86	TROWEL - LVT ADHESIVE - A2	n/a	N/A	134925	TROWEL	12	1200
FLOORING PRIMERS & SEALERS							
87	WBPR-11P SURFACE PRIMER	5L	WHITE	113357	JERRY CAN	1	64
87	WBPR-21P DEEP PRIMER	5L	WHITE	113358	JERRY CAN	1	64
87	PUPR-41P PRIMER	5kg	TRANSPARENT	152649	JERRY CAN	1	64
87	EPR-31P EPOXY SEAL	5kg	BROWN	169529	TIN	1	45
CLEANING & SURFACE PROTECTION							
88	SWIPEX WIPES HEAVY DUTY DOUBLE ACTION	80	ORANGE	174760	TUB	6	396
88	SWIPEX WIPES MEGA VALUE 300 PACK	300	WHITE	158898	POUCH	5	220
88	SWIPEX WIPES MEGA VALUE 300 PACK	300	WHITE	169527	BUCKET	4	192
88	SWIPEX WIPES	100	WHITE	113551	TUB	6	396
89	SWIPEX HAND CLEANER	1L	RED	127329	BOTTLE	6	600
89	DUST SHEETS - HEAVY DUTY	9ft x 12ft	NATURAL COTTON	124762	SHEET	1	500
89	DUST SHEETS - ECONOMY	9ft x 12ft	NATURAL COTTON	131207	SHEET	1	250
89	STAIR-RUNNER (DUST SHEET)	24ft x 3ft	NATURAL COTTON	124258	SHEET	1	500
89	TISSUE ROLLS	190mm x 150m	WHITE	123870	ROLL	6	420
89	TISSUE ROLLS	260mm x 400m	WHITE	124193	ROLL	2	84
89	TARPAULIN - HEAVY DUTY	9ft x 12ft	BLUE/WHITE	127061	SHEET	1	500
89	TARPAULIN - HEAVY DUTY	18ft x 12ft	BLUE/WHITE	127791	SHEET	1	252
89	TARPAULIN - ECONOMY	18ft x 12ft	BLUE	131208	SHEET	1	250
FRAME, GLASS & MIRROR CLEANERS							
90	PVCu FRAME CLEANER	1L	CLEAR	113621	BOTTLE	12	480
90	CONTRACTORS PVCu SOLVENT CLEANER	1L	CLEAR	167149	BOTTLE	12	672
90	PVCu CREAM CLEANER	1L	CLEAR	113619	BOTTLE	12	480
90	GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER	1L	BLUE	113620	BOTTLE	12	480
90	GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER	25L	BLUE	115319	JERRY CAN	1	24
91	PVC AEROSOL SPRAY CLEANER	750ml	CLEAR	156175	AEROSOL	12	672
91	FOIL SAFE PVCu AEROSOL SPRAY CLEANER	750ml	CLEAR	161040	AEROSOL	12	672
91	FOIL SAFE PVCu AEROSOL SPRAY CLEANER	400ml	CLEAR	172739	AEROSOL	6	1044
91	GLASS & MIRROR AEROSOL SPRAY CLEANER	750ml	WHITE	156176	AEROSOL	12	672
91	GLASS & MIRROR AEROSOL SPRAY CLEANER	400ml	WHITE	172738	AEROSOL	6	1044
91	WINDOW & DOOR CARE KIT	3 x 400ml	N/A	175120	BOX	1	100
CLEANING AEROSOLS							
92	CLEANER & DEGREASER	400ml	N/A	119708	AEROSOL	6	1044
92	SEALANT REMOVER	400ml	N/A	119709	AEROSOL	6	1044
92	ADHESIVE REMOVER	400ml	N/A	119710	AEROSOL	6	1044
92	MULTI CLEANER	400ml	N/A	119711	AEROSOL	6	1044
92	LABEL REMOVER	400ml	N/A	158036	AEROSOL	6	1044



Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
92	COMPRESSED AIR SPRAY	400ml	N/A	158031	AEROSOL	6	1044
93	BRAKE CLEANER	400ml	N/A	119712	AEROSOL	6	1044
93	DE-ICER SPRAY	400ml	N/A	157330	AEROSOL	6	1170
93	RIM CLEANER	400ml	N/A	158035	AEROSOL	12	1260
93	COCKPIT CLEANER	400ml	N/A	158037	AEROSOL	6	1044
93	COCKPIT MAINTENANCE SPRAY	400ml	N/A	158038	AEROSOL	6	1044
ALL IN ONE MULTI-SPRAY							
95	MULTI-SPRAY	400ml	N/A	119707	AEROSOL	6	1044
95	MULTI-SPRAY - GENIUS SPRAY	300ml	N/A	166537	AEROSOL	6	1088
95	MULTI-SPRAY	200ml	N/A	166535	AEROSOL	12	1764
LUBRICATING AEROSOLS							
96	VASELINE SPRAY	400ml	N/A	119703	AEROSOL	6	1044
96	SILICONE SPRAY	400ml	N/A	119704	AEROSOL	6	1044
96	PTFE SPRAY	400ml	N/A	119705	AEROSOL	6	1044
96	WHITE GREASE	400ml	N/A	119706	AEROSOL	6	1044
96	DRY LUBRICANT	400ml	N/A	158032	AEROSOL	6	1044
96	ASSEMBLY LUBRICANT	400ml	N/A	158033	AEROSOL	6	1044
ENGINEERING AEROSOLS							
97	SOUDAL ALU ZINC SPRAY	400ml	N/A	154608	AEROSOL	6	1044
97	SOUDAL ZINC SPRAY	400ml	N/A	155885	AEROSOL	6	1044
97	CONTACT SPRAY	400ml	N/A	119715	AEROSOL	6	1044
97	DEGRIP ALL	400ml	N/A	119716	AEROSOL	6	1044
97	CUTTING OIL	400ml	N/A	119717	AEROSOL	6	1044
97	FREEZE SPRAY	400ml	N/A	158034	AEROSOL	6	1044

SOUDAL TRADE RANGE							
PVA & SBR BONDING AGENT & ADMIXTURE							
100	SBR BONDING AGENT & PRIMER	25L	WHITE	168308	JERRY CAN	1	24
100	SBR BONDING AGENT & PRIMER	5L	WHITE	168307	JERR YCAN	4	96
100	PVA ADHESIVE, SELAER & PRIMER	25L	WHITE	168271	JERRY CAN	1	24
100	PVA ADHESIVE, SELAER & PRIMER	5L	WHITE	168270	JERRY CAN	4	96
CONSTRUCTION SILICONE SEALANTS							
102	NATURAL STONE SILICONE	290ml	BEIGE	155478	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
102	NATURAL STONE SILICONE	290ml	GREY	155479	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
102	PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE	290ml	WHITE	128440	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
102	PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE	290ml	CLEAR	128442	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
102	PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE	290ml	TEAK	128441	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
102	PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE	290ml	BLACK	128443	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
102	CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	290ml	BRILLIANT WHITE	152977	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
102	CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	290ml	CLEAR	152978	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
102	CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	290ml	BROWN	152975	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
102	CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	290ml	BLACK	152976	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
102	CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	290ml	GREY	152974	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
103	EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	270ml	BRILLIANT WHITE	121649	CARTRIDGE	12	1860
103	EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	270ml	BROWN	121654	CARTRIDGE	12	1860
103	EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	270ml	CLEAR	128453	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
103	EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	270ml	BLACK	128454	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
103	EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	270ml	GREY	128455	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
103	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ml	BRILLIANT WHITE	121643	CARTRIDGE	12	1860
103	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ml	CLEAR	121644	CARTRIDGE	12	1860
103	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ml	BROWN	116713	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
103	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ml	BLACK	116824	CARTRIDGE	12	1488

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
103	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ml	GREY	131605	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
103	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE 6-Pack	6x270ml	BRILLIANT WHITE	121645	MULTI-PACK	1	310
103	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE 6-Pack	6x270ml	CLEAR	121646	MULTI-PACK	1	310
CONSTRUCTION ACRYLIC SEALANTS							
104	FRAME SEALANT	290ml	WHITE	158845	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
104	FRAME SEALANT	290ml	BROWN	158846	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
104	PAINTERS FLEXIBLE CAULK	290ml	EXTRA WHITE	152989	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
104	DECORATORS CAULK	290ml	WHITE	121638	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
104	DECORATORS CAULK 6-Pack	6x290ml	WHITE	121642	MULTI-PACK	1	310
104	DECORATORS CAULK	380ml	WHITE	121639	CARTRIDGE	12	1152
CONSTRUCTION POLYURETHANE FOAMS							
105	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	750ml	CHAMPAGNE	116744	CANISTER	12	648
105	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	500ml	CHAMPAGNE	131553	CANISTER	12	648
105	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	150ml	CHAMPAGNE	128448	CANISTER	12	1296
105	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	CHAMPAGNE	135234	CANISTER	12	648
105	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	300ml	CHAMPAGNE	152760	CANISTER	12	936
105	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - GUN GRADE	750ml	CHAMPAGNE	116745	CANISTER	12	648
105	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - GUN GRADE COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK	PACK	CHAMPAGNE	152990	MULTI-PACK	1	60
105	WINDOW & DOOR EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	CHAMPAGNE	135223	CANISTER	12	648
105	FOAM & GUN CLEANER	500ml	CLEAR	116924	CANISTER	12	864
REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER & CEMENT							
106	REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER	290ml	WHITE	122525	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
106	REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER	250ml	WHITE	122526	TUB	12	720
106	REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER	900ml	WHITE	152306	TUB	6	480
106	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	290ml	GREY	125786	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
106	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	290ml	BEIGE	128000	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
106	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	290ml	BRICK RED	167108	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
106	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	290ml	DARK GREY	167109	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
106	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	900ml	GREY	152305	TUB	6	480
106	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	900ml	BEIGE	152307	TUB	6	480
REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD FILLERS							
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	1.5kg	WHITE	167244	TIN	6	432
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	1.5kg	REDWOOD	167245	TIN	6	432
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	1.5kg	PINE	167246	TIN	6	432
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	1.5kg	OAK	167247	TIN	6	432
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	1.5kg	MAHOGANY	167248	TIN	6	432
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	1.5kg	LIGHT STAINABLE	167249	TIN	6	432
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	1.5kg	MEDIUM STAINABLE	167250	TIN	6	432
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	500gm	WHITE	167237	TIN	6	780
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	500gm	REDWOOD	167238	TIN	6	780
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	500gm	PINE	167239	TIN	6	780
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	500gm	OAK	167240	TIN	6	780
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	500gm	MAHOGANY	167241	TIN	6	780
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	500gm	LIGHT STAINABLE	167242	TIN	6	780
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	500gm	MEDIUM STAINABLE	167243	TIN	6	780
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 1 PART MP FILLER	400gm	DARK/MAHOGANY	167231	TIN	6	2160
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 1 PART MP FILLER	400gm	NATURAL	167232	TIN	6	2160
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 1 PART MP FILLER	400gm	MEDIUM/OAK	167233	TIN	6	2160
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 1 PART MP FILLER	400gm	LIGHT/OAK	167234	TIN	6	2160
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 1 PART MP FILLER	400gm	WHITE	167236	TIN	6	2160
STAY FRESH SANITARY SILICONE							
108	STAY FRESH NEUTRAL ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	300ml	ICE WHITE	125788	CARTRIDGE	12	1488



Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
108	STAY FRESH NEUTRAL ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	300ml	CLEAR	125925	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
108	STAY FRESH NEUTRAL ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	300ml	RAL1015 LIGHT IVORY	125924	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
108	STAY FRESH ACETOXY ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	290ml	ICE WHITE	152987	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
108	STAY FRESH ACETOXY ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	290ml	CLEAR	152988	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
108	STAY FRESH ACETOXY ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	290ml	RAL1013 OYSTER WHITE	152986	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
SANITARY RANGE							
109	BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE	290ml	WHITE	144382	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
109	BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE	290ml	CLEAR	144383	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
109	SANITARY SILICONE	290ml	WHITE	121647	CARTRIDGE	12	1860
109	SANITARY SILICONE	290ml	CLEAR	121648	CARTRIDGE	12	1860
109	PIPE & PLUMBING EXPANDING FOAM GENIUS GUN®	600ml	CHAMPAGNE	135220	CANISTER	12	648
109	PIPE & PLUMBING EXPANDING FOAM GENIUS GUN®	300ml	CHAMPAGNE	135217	CANISTER	12	648
109	TANKING KIT	KIT	N/A	167482	TUB	1	30
ROOF COATINGS							
110	SOUDAGUM HYDRO	1kg	GREY	134553	KIT	6	216
110	SOUDAGUM HYDRO	5kg	GREY	131634	BUCKET	1	90
110	SOUDAGUM HYDRO	10kg	GREY	131632	BUCKET	1	54
110	WATERSTOP	4kg	GREY	112595	TIN	4	96
ROOFING RANGE							
111	LEAD SHEET SEALANT	290ml	GREY	116726	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
111	ALL WEATHER SEALANT	290ml	CLEAR	116727	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
111	ALL WEATHER SEALANT	290ml	BROWN	155477	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
111	ALL WEATHER SEALANT	290ml	WHITE	155481	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
111	ALL WEATHER SEALANT	290ml	BLACK	158832	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
111	ALL WEATHER SEALANT	290ml	GREY	155482	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
111	ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	290ml	BLACK	121656	CARTRIDGE	12	1860
111	ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	290ml	CLEAR	155480	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
111	ROOF & INSULATION EXPANDING FOAM GENIUS GUN®	600ml	CHAMPAGNE	135219	CANISTER	12	648
111	ROOF & INSULATION EXPANDING FOAM GUN GRADE	750ml	CHAMPAGNE	132723	CANISTER	12	648
FIRE & ACOUSTIC RANGE							
112	B1 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM HAND HELD	750ml	BLUE	132728	CANISTER	12	648
112	B1 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM GUN GRADE	750ml	BLUE	132730	CANISTER	12	648
112	B1 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM GENIUS GUN®	600ml	BLUE	135215	CANISTER	12	648
112	B2 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM HAND HELD	750ml	CHAMPAGNE	128449	CANISTER	12	648
112	B2 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM GUN GRADE	750ml	CHAMPAGNE	128450	CANISTER	12	648
112	B2 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM GENIUS GUN®	600ml	CHAMPAGNE	135233	CANISTER	12	648
112	HIGH TEMPERATURE FIRE CEMENT	1kg	BLACK	160867	TUB	6	432
112	HIGH TEMPERATURE FIRE CEMENT	290ml	BLACK	155722	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
SOUDABOND® POLYURETHANE ADHESIVES							
114	SOUDABOND® EASY - GUN GRADE	750ml	ORANGE	161094	CANISTER	12	648
114	SOUDABOND® EASY - HANDHELD	750ml	ORANGE	161117	CANISTER	12	648
114	SOUDABOND® EASY - GENIUS GUN®	750ml	ORANGE	130426	CANISTER	12	468
114	SOUDABOND® TURBO - GUN GRADE	750ml	ORANGE	173218	CANISTER	12	648
115	SOUDABOND® PLASTERBOARD - GUN GRADE	750ml	ORANGE	161151	CANISTER	12	672
115	SOUDABOND® PLASTERBOARD - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	ORANGE	162204	CANISTER	12	648
115	SOUDABOND® BLOCKS - GUN GRADE	750ml	CHAMPAGNE	161149	CANISTER	12	648
115	SOUDABOND® TIMBER - GUN GRADE	750ml	CHAMPAGNE	161150	CANISTER	12	648
115	SOUDACLEANER	500ml	CLEAR	167917	CANISTER	12	672
GRIP ALL® GRAB ADHESIVES							
116	GRIP ALL® - HYBRID POLYMER CLEAR	290ml	CLEAR	159408	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
116	GRIP ALL® - HYBRID POLYMER	290ml	WHITE	159410	CARTRIDGE	12	1440

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
116	GRIP ALL® - HYBRID POLYMER	290ml	BLACK	159407	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
116	GRIP ALL® - HYBRID POLYMER	290ml	GREY	159409	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
117	GRIP ALL® - SOLVENT BASED	290ml	BEIGE	152706	CARTRIDGE	12	1152
117	GRIP ALL® - SOLVENT FREE	290ml	WHITE	152665	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
WOOD ADHESIVES							
118	5 MINUTE D4 WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID	750g	BROWN	134052	BOTTLE	6	570
118	30 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID	750g	BROWN	134053	BOTTLE	6	570
118	5 MINUTE D4 WOOD ADHESIVE GEL	290ml	CLEAR	134051	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
118	30 MINUTE D4 WOOD ADHESIVE GEL	290ml	CLEAR	134050	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
119	JOINT & JOIST D4 PU ADHESIVE	1kg	BROWN	166310	BOTTLE	6	480
119	WATER RESISTANT D3 WOOD ADHESIVE	1L	WHITE	117245	BOTTLE	6	480
119	WATER RESISTANT D3 WOOD ADHESIVE	5L	WHITE	116946	JERRY CAN	4	96
ADHESIVES RANGE							
120	MITRE KIT	50g+200ml	CLEAR	130474	MULTI-PACK	12	1200
120	SUPERGLUE ACTIVATOR	200ml	CLEAR	130632	CANISTER	12	1260
120	PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE - GUN GRADE	750ml	ORANGE	152328	CANISTER	12	672
120	PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	ORANGE	137078	CANISTER	12	648
121	MIRROR ADHESIVE	290ml	GREY	152327	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
121	PU CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE - 5 MINUTE FIX	290ml	BEIGE	152330	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
121	SOLVENT BASED GRAB ADHESIVE	290ml	BEIGE	116740	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
121	SOLVENT FREE GRAB ADHESIVE	290ml	WHITE	116741	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
CLOTH TAPES							
122	DUCT TAPE - TWIN PACK	50mm x 50m (twinpack)	SILVER	167044	TAPE	24	864
122	DUCT TAPE - TWIN PACK	50mm x 50m (twinpack)	BLACK	167043	TAPE	24	864
122	DUCT TAPE	50mm x 50m	SILVER	167040	TAPE	24	1152
122	DUCT TAPE	50mm x 50m	WHITE	167041	TAPE	24	1152
122	DUCT TAPE	50mm x 50m	BLACK	167042	TAPE	24	1152
122	GAFFER TAPE	48mm x 45m	SILVER	167038	TAPE	24	1152
122	GAFFER TAPE	48mm x 45m	BLACK	167039	TAPE	24	1152
MASKING TAPES							
123	BLUE MASKING TAPE - 14 DAY OUTDOOR	48mm x 50m	BLUE	167112	TAPE	24	1440
123	BLUE MASKING TAPE - 14 DAY OUTDOOR	36mm x 50m	BLUE	167113	TAPE	24	1920
123	BLUE MASKING TAPE - 14 DAY OUTDOOR	24mm x 50m	BLUE	167114	TAPE	36	2880
123	MASKING TAPE - 7 DAY	48mm x 50m	CREAM	167065	TAPE	24	1440
123	MASKING TAPE - 7 DAY	36mm x 50m	CREAM	167066	TAPE	24	1920
123	MASKING TAPE - 7 DAY	24mm x 50m	CREAM	167067	TAPE	36	2880
123	MASKING TAPE - 3 DAY	48mm x 50m	CREAM	167068	TAPE	24	1440
123	MASKING TAPE - 3 DAY	36mm x 50m	CREAM	167069	TAPE	24	1920
123	MASKING TAPE - 3 DAY	24mm x 50m	CREAM	167070	TAPE	36	2880
123	MASKING TAPE	48mm x 50m	CREAM	167071	TAPE	24	1440
123	MASKING TAPE	36mm x 50m	CREAM	167072	TAPE	24	1920
123	MASKING TAPE	24mm x 50m	CREAM	167073	TAPE	36	2880
SCRIM & ALUMINIUM TAPES							
124	PREMIUM SCRIM TAPE	48mm x 90m	ORANGE	169524	TAPE	24	960
124	SCRIM TAPE	96mm x 90m	WHITE	167077	TAPE	12	480
124	SCRIM TAPE	75mm x 90m	WHITE	169522	TAPE	18	630
124	SCRIM TAPE	48mm x 90m	WHITE	167078	TAPE	24	960
124	ALUMINIUM FOIL TAPE	100mm x 45m	SILVER	167074	TAPE	12	864
124	ALUMINIUM FOIL TAPE	72mm x 45m	SILVER	167075	TAPE	16	1152
124	ALUMINIUM FOIL TAPE	48mm x 45m	SILVER	167076	TAPE	24	1728
PVC HAZARD TAPES							
125	PVC HAZARD TAPE	50mm x 33m	RED/WHITE	167136	TAPE	24	1152
125	PVC HAZARD TAPE	50mm x 33m	BLACK/YELLOW	167137	TAPE	24	1152



Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
SOUDAL DIY RANGE							
DIY BATHROOM & KITCHEN SEALANTS							
128	PREMIUM BATHROOM & SHOWER SILICONE	290ml	BRILLIANT WHITE	159315	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
128	PREMIUM BATHROOM & SHOWER SILICONE	290ml	CLEAR	159278	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
128	BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE	290ml	BRILLIANT WHITE	159279	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
128	BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE	290ml	CLEAR	159280	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
128	EASY BATHROOM & KITCHEN SEALANT	290ml	WHITE	158930	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
128	SEALING STRIP 22MM X 3.35M	22mm x 3.35m	WHITE	134029	TAPE	36	864
128	SEALING STRIP 38MM X 3.35M	38mm x 3.35m	WHITE	134028	TAPE	36	864
DIY DECORATING SEALANTS							
129	TURBO DECORATORS CAULK	290ml	EXTRA WHITE	159283	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
129	FRAME SEALANT	290ml	EXTRA WHITE	159284	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
129	DECORATORS CAULK	290ml	EXTRA WHITE	159282	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
DIY MULTI-PURPOSE SEALANTS							
130	WINDOW, DOOR & BUILDING SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	BRILLIANT WHITE	159302	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
130	WINDOW, DOOR & BUILDING SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	CLEAR	159304	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
130	WINDOW, DOOR & BUILDING SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	TEAK	159306	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
130	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	BRILLIANT WHITE	159301	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
130	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	CLEAR	159305	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
130	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	BROWN	159307	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
130	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	BLACK	159308	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
130	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE SEALANT	290ml	GREY	159303	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
130	EASY WINDOW & DOOR SEALANT	290ml	WHITE	158931	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
130	UNIVERSAL PUTTY	500g	NATURAL	106749	TUB	6	900
130	UNIVERSAL PUTTY	1kg	NATURAL	106751	TUB	6	576
DIY ROOFING SEALANTS							
131	ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	290ml	BLACK	159441	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
131	LEAD SEALANT	290ml	GREY	159309	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
DIY REMOVER & ACCESSORIES							
132	SILICONE REMOVER	100ml	CLEAR	102853	BOTTLE	12	3192
132	NOZZLES	5 pack	N/A	108762	NOZZLE SET (5 PACK)	12	1800
132	SILICONE REMOVER	100ml	CLEAR	102853	BOTTLE	12	2976
132	SWIPEX WIPES - DIY	50	WHITE	128470	TUB	6	624
132	SWIPEX WIPES - DIY FLOWPACK	20	WHITE	120874	FLOWPACK	12	1440
132	MULTI TOOL	1	RED	119352	BLISTER	15	3600
132	SPATULA SET	4 (various sizes)	RED	153314	BOX		
DIY SURFACE PREPARTION AEROSOLS							
133	SURFACE BOOSTER	150ml	N/A	161124	CANISTER	12	1260
133	SURFACE PREP'AIR	150ml	N/A	161144	CANISTER	12	1260
133	ADHESIVE REMOVER	150ml	N/A	160004	CANISTER	12	1260
133	SEALANT REMOVER	150ml	N/A	160003	CANISTER	12	1260
DIY EXPANDING FOAM							
134	DIY GAP FILLING EXPANDING FOAM - GUN GRADE	750ml	CHAMPAGNE	161867	CANISTER	12	648
134	DIY GAP FILLING EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	750ml	CHAMPAGNE	123236	CANISTER	12	648
134	DIY GAP FILLING EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	CHAMPAGNE	161816	CANISTER	12	648
134	DIY GAP FILLING EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	500ml	CHAMPAGNE	123895	CANISTER	12	648
134	DIY GAP FILLING EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	750ml	CHAMPAGNE	161785	CANISTER	12	648
134	DIY GAP FILLING EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	500ml	CHAMPAGNE	161815	CANISTER	12	648
134	DIY GAP FILLING EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	300ml	CHAMPAGNE	161814	CANISTER	12	1080
134	DIY WINDOW & DOOR EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN® MAX	600ml	CHAMPAGNE	161813	CANISTER	12	672
134	DIY INSULATION FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	750ml	CHAMPAGNE	123234	CANISTER	12	648

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
134	DIY B1 FIRE CLASS EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN	600ml	BLUE	161800	CANISTER	12	648
135	SPRAYABLE INSULATION FOAM GUN GRADE	700ml	WHITE	155780	CANISTER	12	672
135	SPRAYABLE INSULATION FOAM GENIUS GUN	700ml	WHITE	160429	CANISTER	12	672
DIY COMPACT FOAM							
136	COMPACT FILL & INSULATE GAP FILLING FOAM	150ml	CHAMPAGNE	158880	CANISTER	12	1260
136	COMPACT FIX & BOND ADHESIVE FOAM	150ml	ORANGE	158879	CANISTER	12	1260
DIY ADHESIVE FOAM							
137	GENIUS GUN PU BUILDING ADHESIVE	750ml	CHAMPAGNE	128404	CANISTER	12	648
137	GENIUS GUN PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE	750ml	CHAMPAGNE	130599	CANISTER	12	648
DIY POLYURETHANE FOAM CLEANERS & ACCESSORIES							
138	DIY GUN & FOAM CLEANER	500ml	CLEAR	106236	CANISTER	12	624
138	PU-FOAM APPLICATOR	Pack OF 5	N/A	102998	NOZZLE SET (PACK OF 5)	12	864
138	PU FOAM REMOVER	150ml	N/A	104770	CANISTER	12	1260
138	CURED PU FOAM REMOVER	100ml	CLEAR	115778	BOTTLE	6	1296
DIY PARQUET ADHESIVE & SEALANTS							
140	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	MAPLE	124838	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
140	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	CHERRY	124839	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
140	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	MIDDLE OAK	124840	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
140	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	LIGHT OAK	124842	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
140	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	MOCCA	124843	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
140	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	MERBAU	124845	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
140	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	BEECH	124846	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
140	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	DARK GREY	127174	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
140	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	LIGHT GREY	127175	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
140	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	PEARL WHITE	132208	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
140	PARQUET ADHESIVE - HYBRID POLYMER	1kg	LIGHT BROWN	154632	BUCKET	6	270
140	PARQUET ADHESIVE - HYBRID POLYMER	7kg	LIGHT BROWN	116249	BUCKET	1	96
140	PARQUET ADHESIVE - HYBRID POLYMER	15kg	LIGHT BROWN	120112	BUCKET	1	33
140	PARQUET ADHESIVE - WATER BASED	1kg	LIGHT OAK	100063	BUCKET	6	240
140	PARQUET ADHESIVE - WATER BASED	5kg	LIGHT OAK	100064	BUCKET	1	144
140	PARQUET ADHESIVE - WATER BASED	15kg	LIGHT OAK	100065	BUCKET	1	33
DIY FLOOR, WALL & CEILING ADHESIVES							
141	FLOOR COVERING ADHESIVE	1kg	WHITE-BEIGE	100019	BUCKET	6	240
141	FLOOR COVERING ADHESIVE	5kg	WHITE-BEIGE	100020	BUCKET	1	120
141	FLOOR COVERING ADHESIVE	15kg	WHITE-BEIGE	100021	BUCKET	1	44
141	LVT, PVC & VINYL ADHESIVE	5kg	WHITE	145829	BUCKET	1	120
141	LVT, PVC & VINYL ADHESIVE	13kg	WHITE	145830	BUCKET	1	33
141	TILE ADHESIVE	1kg	WHITE	100016	BUCKET	6	240
141	TILE ADHESIVE	5kg	WHITE	100017	BUCKET	1	120
141	TILE ADHESIVE	17kg	WHITE	154629	BUCKET	1	33
141	WALL COVERING ADHESIVE	5kg	GREY	146114	BUCKET	4	48
141	WALL COVERING ADHESIVE	15kg	GREY	146115	BUCKET	1	44
142	POLYSTYRENE ADHESIVE	1kg	WHITE	100024	BUCKET	6	240
142	POLYSTYRENE ADHESIVE	5kg	WHITE	100025	BUCKET	1	120
142	POLYSTYRENE ADHESIVE	17kg	WHITE	154631	BUCKET	1	33
142	CORK ADHESIVE	1kg	BROWN	100014	BUCKET	6	240
142	CORK ADHESIVE	5kg	BROWN	100015	BUCKET	1	96
142	GLASS FIBRE & NON-WOVEN WALLPAPER ADHESIVE	1kg	WHITE	105688	BUCKET	6	240
142	GLASS FIBRE & NON-WOVEN WALLPAPER ADHESIVE	5kg	WHITE	104647	BUCKET	1	96
142	GLASS FIBRE & NON-WOVEN WALLPAPER ADHESIVE	10kg	WHITE	104648	BUCKET	1	44
142	ARTIFICIAL GRASS ADHESIVE	5kg	GREEN	154630	BUCKET	1	96
142	ARTIFICIAL GRASS ADHESIVE	15kg	GREEN	154633	BUCKET	1	33



Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
DIY SUPER GLUE							
144	SUPER GLUE LIQUID	20g	CLEAR	101125	BOTTLE	12	1440
144	SUPER GLUE LIQUID - COMBI	10g	CLEAR	160024	BOTTLE	12	2304
144	SUPER GLUE LIQUID - TWINPACK	3g (twinpack)	CLEAR	160037	TUBE	12	2304
144	SUPER GLUE LIQUID	3g	CLEAR	100072	TUBE	12	2304
144	SUPER GLUE LIQUID - TRIPLE PACK	1g (triple pack)	CLEAR	160023	TUBE	12	2304
144	SUPER GLUE GEL - CONTROL	3g	CLEAR	160045	BOTTLE	12	2304
144	SUPER GLUE GEL - TWINPACK	3g (twinpack)	CLEAR	160038	TUBE	12	2304
144	SUPER GLUE GEL	3g	CLEAR	116390	TUBE	12	2304
DIY EPOXY RESINS & HYBRID POLYMERS							
145	EPOFIX - EPOXY REPAIR RESIN	24ml	CLEAR	100071	CARDED SYRINGE	12	1500
145	EPOXY STICK - EPXOY REPAIR PUTTY	57g	GREY-WHITE	117430	CARDED TUBE	12	864
145	ULTRA REPAIR ADHESIVE	20ml	TRANSPARENT	134478	BLISTER TUBE	10	1600
DIY CONTACT ADHESIVES							
146	CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID	50ml	YELLOW	100033	BLISTER TUBE	10	1280
146	CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID	125ml	YELLOW	111568	BLISTER TUBE	10	1200
146	CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID	400ml	YELLOW	122295	TIN	6	720
146	CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID	750ml	YELLOW	131973	TIN	6	576
146	CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL	50ml	YELLOW	104808	BLISTER TUBE	10	1280
146	CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL	125ml	YELLOW	111569	BLISTER TUBE	10	1200
146	CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL	400ml	YELLOW	122298	TIN	6	720
146	CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL	750ml	YELLOW	131976	TIN	6	576
146	CONTACT ADHESIVE TRANSPARENT	50ml	TRANSPARENT	131972	BLISTER TUBE	10	1200
146	CONTACT ADHESIVE TRANSPARENT	125ml	TRANSPARENT	111567	BLISTER TUBE	10	1200
146	CONTACT ADHESIVE SPRAY	300ml	TRANSPARENT	132675	CANISTER	6	780
DIY WOOD ADHESIVES							
147	D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE	250g	BROWN	100058	BOTTLE	6	648
147	D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE	750g	BROWN	100059	BOTTLE	6	720
147	D3 PVAc WOOD ADHESIVE	125g	WHITE, DRIES CLEAR	134724	BOTTLE	6	2664
147	D3 PVAc WOOD ADHESIVE	250g	WHITE, DRIES CLEAR	103968	BOTTLE	6	648
147	D3 PVAc WOOD ADHESIVE	750g	WHITE, DRIES CLEAR	100062	BOTTLE	6	720
147	D2 PVAc WOOD ADHESIVE	125g	WHITE, DRIES CLEAR	134725	BOTTLE	6	2664
147	D2 PVAc WOOD ADHESIVE	250g	WHITE, DRIES CLEAR	100055	BOTTLE	6	648
147	D2 PVAc WOOD ADHESIVE	750g	WHITE, DRIES CLEAR	100056	BOTTLE	6	720
DIY PVC ADHESIVES & CLEANERS							
148	PVC ADHESIVE CEMENT	250ml	CLEAR	168544	BOTTLE	12	1248
148	PVC ADHESIVE CEMENT	100ml	CLEAR	168543	BOTTLE	12	2736
148	PVC DEGREASER	1L	CLEAR	100076	TIN	6	360
148	PVC DEGREASER	250ml	CLEAR	168534	BOTTLE	12	1248
T-REX® GRAB ADHESIVE							
149	T-REX® GRAB ADHESIVE	300ml	WHITE	157637	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
DIY SPECIALIST ADHESIVES							
150	SOUDAL MIRROR FIX ADHESIVE	290ml	WHITE	132437	CARTRIDGE	6	1176
150	SOUDAL GREEN FIX ADHESIVE	290ml	GRASS GREEN	132197	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
151	SOUDAL POOL FIX ADHESIVE	290ml	AQUA BLUE	132196	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
151	SOUDAL METAL FIX ADHESIVE	290ml	METAL GREY	132436	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
151	SOUDAL ZINC FIX ADHESIVE	290ml	ZINC GREY	134631	CARTRIDGE	6	1470

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
SOUDAL AUTOMOTIVE RANGE							
AUTOMOTIVE RANGE - BODY REPAIR							
154	METAL PLASTIC STANDARD	250g	GREY	103419	TIN	12	864
154	METAL PLASTIC STANDARD	1kg	GREY	103420	TIN	12	648
154	METAL PLASTIC STANDARD	2kg	GREY	103421	TIN	6	420
154	METAL PLASTIC STANDARD	3kg	GREY	105348	DISPENSER TIN	4	240
154	METAL PLASTIC SOFT	1kg	BEIGE	104314	TIN	12	648
154	METAL PLASTIC SOFT	2kg	BEIGE	105975	TIN	6	420
154	METAL PLASTIC EXTRA FINE	1kg	WHITE	103424	TIN	12	648
154	METAL PLASTIC EXTRA FINE	2kg	WHITE	103425	TIN	6	420
154	METAL PLASTIC UNIVERSAL	2kg	GREEN	110347	TIN	6	420
154	METAL PLASTIC ALU	2kg	ALUMINIUM	103426	TIN	6	420
155	HARDENER	10g	RED	121173	TUBE	24	20000
155	HARDENER	15g	RED	121175	TUBE	24	20000
155	HARDENER	50g	RED	121174	TUBE	24	8000
155	HARDENER	50g	WHITE	306123	TUBE	24	12000
155	HARDENER - DISPENSER SYSTEM	55g	RED	122738	TUBE	6	900
155	DISPENSER SYSTEM	n/a	N/A	106923	DISPENSER	1	40
155	SPRAY FILLER	1L	GREY	100315	TIN	6	486
155	CELLUPLAST	175ml	RED	102477	TUBE	12	1248
155	CELLUPLAST	750g	RED	103430	TIN	12	648
156	POLY LIQUID	1kg	BROWN	103438	TIN	6	300
156	FIBRE GLASS MAT	0.5m2	N/A	104443	PACK	12	792
156	FIBRE GLASS MAT	1m2	N/A	104442	PACK	12	576
156	POLYFIBER	250g	GREY	103431	TIN	12	1008
156	POLYFIBER	500g	GREY	103432	TIN	12	864
156	POLYFIBER	1kg	GREY	103433	TIN	12	648
156	POLYFIBER	1.5kg	GREY	103434	TIN	6	420
156	POLYFIBER CLEAR	1.5kg	CLEAR	103435	TIN	6	420
156	POLYSET	250g	N/A	103436	KIT	12	576
156	POLYSET	1kg	N/A	103437	KIT	6	240
AUTOMOTIVE RANGE - SEALANTS, ADHESIVES & COATINGS							
157	CARBOND 940FC	300ml	BLACK	103445	CARTRIDGE	12	1152
157	CARBOND 940FC	300ml	GREY	103446	CARTRIDGE	12	1152
157	CARBOND 940FC	300ml	WHITE	103447	CARTRIDGE	12	1152
157	CARBOND 955 D6	300ml	BLACK	105894	CARTRIDGE	6	1200
157	CARBOND 955 D6	30ml	CLEAR	105928	FLASK	6	12000
157	CARBOND 955 D6	30ml	N/A	105927	FLASK	6	14400
157	GASKET SEAL	300ml	RED	103460	CARTRIDGE	12	1152
157	CARJOINT	300ml	GREY	103454	CARTRIDGE	12	1560
158	CARSEALER	1kg	GREY	102352	TIN	6	396
158	MS SEAM SEALER	290ml	GREY	110326	CARTRIDGE	12	1200
158	MS SEAM SEALER	290ml	BEIGE	110327	CARTRIDGE	12	1200
158	MS SEAM SEALER GUN	n/a	N/A	108068	GUN	1	999
158	MS SEAM SEALER GUN CONNECTION RING	n/a	N/A	102582	RING	1	999
158	SOUDAFLOOR SL2	10kg	GREY	103483	TIN	1	45
158	SL2 PRIMER	5L	N/A	100226	TIN	1	45
158	ROLLER SOUDAFLOOR SL2	n/a	N/A	106690	BRUSH	1	140
158	ANTI SLIP STONE CHIPS	25kg	N/A	100777	BAG	1	999



Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
AUTOMOTIVE RANGE - ANTI-CORROSION							
159	UNDERBODY PROTECTION AEROSOL	500ml	BLACK	106702	AEROSOL	12	600
159	UNDERBODY PROTECTION GUN	1kg	BLACK	106703	TIN	12	600
159	UNDERBODY PROTECTION GUN	5kg	BLACK	106705	TIN	4	96
159	UNDERBODY PROTECTION BRUSH	1kg	BLACK	106704	TIN	12	480
159	UNDERBODY PROTECTION BRUSH	5kg	BLACK	106662	TIN	4	96
159	UNDERBODY PROTECTION BRUSH	60kg	BLACK	106511	TIN	12	6
159	ANTI GRAVEL AEROSOL	500ml	BLACK	106706	AEROSOL	12	672
159	ANTI GRAVEL AEROSOL	500ml	GREY	106709	AEROSOL	12	600
159	ANTI GRAVEL GUN	1kg	BLACK	106707	TIN	12	600
159	ANTI GRAVEL GUN	1kg	GREY	106710	TIN	12	600
159	ANTI GRAVEL GUN	1kg	WHITE	106708	TIN	12	600
159	INCOAT ML AEROSOL	500ml	BROWN	106711	TIN	12	56
159	INCOAT ML GUN	1L	BROWN	106712	TIN	12	600
159	INCOAT ML WAX GUN	1L	CLEAR	106713	TIN	12	600
159	INCOAT ML WAX GUN	25L	CLEAR	106763	TIN	1	22
159	PNEUMATIC COATING GUN	n/a	N/A	106813	GUN	1	200

SODAL PROFESSIONAL BIKE RANGE							
PROFESSIONAL BIKE RANGE - BIKE CLEANERS							
162	BIKE CLEANER	1L	YELLOW	128370	BOTTLE	6	600
163	CHAIN CLEANER - GENIUS SPRAY	500ml	TRANSPARENT	130525	GENIUS SPRAY	6	1044
163	MUD REMOVER	1L	GREEN	128363	BOTTLE	6	540
163	DISC CLEANER - GENIUS SPRAY	400ml	TRANSPARENT	128364	GENIUS SPRAY	6	1044
163	PROTECT & POLISH	400ml	TRANSPARENT	128365	AEROSOL	6	1044
163	BIKE WIPES - SPECIAL CYCLING	50 pcs	N/A	128369	TUB	6	624
PROFESSIONAL BIKE RANGE - BIKE LUBRICATION							
164	DRY WAX	100ml	WHITE	128366	BOTTLE	12	2208
164	DRY WEATHER LUBRICANT	100ml	YELLOWISH	128406	BOTTLE	12	2208
164	WET WEATHER LUBRICANT	100ml	YELLOWISH	128407	BOTTLE	12	2208
164	ALL WEATHER LUBRICANT - GENIUS SPRAY	400ml	TRANSPARENT	128367	GENIUS SPRAY	6	1044
165	ASSEMBLY PASTE	200ml	LIGHT BROWN	128545	TUB	6	780
165	CARBON ASSEMBLY PASTE	200ml	ANTHRACITE	128596	TUB	6	1470
165	SILICONE PASTE	200ml	TRANSPARENT	128368	TUB	6	1470
165	SODAL BIKE BOX	pack	N/A	128546	MULTI-PACK	1	48

RAL® Colour Product List



A tailored colour matching service by Soudal.

RAL® CLASSIC Colours	Product Code	RAL® CLASSIC Colours	Product Code	RAL® CLASSIC Colours	Product Code	RAL® CLASSIC Colours	Product Code
RAL 1000 green beige	117256	RAL 3013 tomato red	117108	RAL 6002 leaf green	116630	RAL 7026 granite grey	121199
RAL 1001 beige	119022	RAL 3014 antique pink		RAL 6003 olive green	114007	RAL 7030 stone grey	113159
RAL 1002 sand yellow	119643	RAL 3015 light pink	114295	RAL 6004 blue green	116001	RAL 7031 blue grey	115230
RAL 1003 signal yellow	131971	RAL 3016 coral red	117137	RAL 6005 moss green	114104	RAL 7032 pebble grey	110727
RAL 1004 golden yellow	122658	RAL 3017 rose		RAL 6006 grey olive	117130	RAL 7033 cement grey	115570
RAL 1005 honey yellow		RAL 3018 strawberry red		RAL 6007 bottle green	122210	RAL 7034 yellow grey	115097
RAL 1006 maize yellow		RAL 3020 traffic red	114294	RAL 6008 brown green	137504	RAL 7035 light grey	118489
RAL 1007 daffodil yellow		RAL 3022 salmon pink	119078	RAL 6009 fir green	105830	RAL 7036 platinum grey	118402
RAL 1011 brown beige	119053	RAL 3024 luminous red		RAL 6010 grass green	113227	RAL 7037 dusty grey	114005
RAL 1012 lemon yellow	124439	RAL 3026 luminous bright red		RAL 6011 reseda green	116325	RAL 7038 agate grey	114293
RAL 1013 oyster white	105822	RAL 3027 raspberry red		RAL 6012 black green	116617	RAL 7039 quartz grey	113228
RAL 1014 ivory	113190	RAL 3028 pure red		RAL 6013 reed green	122656	RAL 7040 window grey	116968
RAL 1015 light ivory	105827	RAL 3031 orient red		RAL 6014 yellow olive		RAL 7042A traffic grey A	117801
RAL 1016 sulfur yellow		RAL 3032 pearl ruby red		RAL 6015 black olive	117002	RAL 7043B traffic grey B	117237
RAL 1017 saffron yellow	115875	RAL 3033 pearl pink		RAL 6016 turquoise green	121904	RAL 7044 silk grey	116033
RAL 1018 zinc yellow	123882	RAL 4001 red lilac		RAL 6017 may green	121170	RAL 7045 telegrey 1	121263
RAL 1019 grey beige	114640	RAL 4002 red violet		RAL 6018 yellow green	114478	RAL 7046 telegrey 2	118043
RAL 1020 olive yellow	123847	RAL 4003 heather violet		RAL 6019 whitegreen	114116	RAL 7047 telegrey 4	114720
RAL 1021 rape yellow		RAL 4004 claret violet		RAL 6020 chrome green	121158	RAL 7048 pearl mouse grey	118963
RAL 1023 traffic yellow	118764	RAL 4005 blue lilac	123959	RAL 6021 pale green	115986	RAL 8000 green brown	126000
RAL 1024 ochre yellow	125616	RAL 4006 traffic purple		RAL 6022 olive drab	114298	RAL 8001 ochre brown	114749
RAL 1026 luminous yellow		RAL 4007 purple violet		RAL 6024 traffic green		RAL 8002 signal brown	117671
RAL 1027 curry		RAL 4008 signal violet		RAL 6025 fern green	147537	RAL 8003 clay brown	116305
RAL 1028 melon yellow		RAL 4009 pastel violet		RAL 6026 opal green		RAL 8004 copper brown	119493
RAL 1032 broom yellow	123440	RAL 4010 telemagenta		RAL 6027 light green	134950	RAL 8007 fawn brown	121808
RAL 1033 dahlia yellow		RAL 4011 pearl violet		RAL 6028 pine green	115058	RAL 8008 olive brown	
RAL 1034 pastel yellow		RAL 4012 pearl blackberry		RAL 6029 mint green	119252	RAL 8011 nut brown	121061
RAL 1035 pearl beige	131604	RAL 5000 lilac blue	115029	RAL 6032 signal green		RAL 8012 red brown	119172
RAL 1036 pearl gold	121807	RAL 5001 green blue	116103	RAL 6033 mint turquoise	123284	RAL 8014 sepia brown	114296
RAL 1037 sun yellow		RAL 5002 ultramarine blue	117165	RAL 6034 pastel turquoise	120430	RAL 8015 chestnut brown	118186
RAL 2000 yellow orange	120568	RAL 5003 saphire blue	114148	RAL 6035 pearl green	152243	RAL 8016 mahogany brown	118698
RAL 2001 red orange	121298	RAL 5004 black blue	130375	RAL 6036 pearl opal green		RAL 8017 chocolate brown	114750
RAL 2002 vermilion		RAL 5005 signal blue	147535	RAL 6037 pure green	159353	RAL 8019 grey brown	116106
RAL 2003 pastel orange		RAL 5007 brilliant blue	116146	RAL 6038 luminous green		RAL 8022 black brown	124358
RAL 2004 pure orange		RAL 5008 grey blue	115253	RAL 6039 fibrous green		RAL 8023 orange brown	116567
RAL 2005 luminous orange		RAL 5009 azure blue	113809	RAL 7000 squirrel grey	115391	RAL 8024 beige brown	119814
RAL 2007 luminous bright orange		RAL 5010 gentian blue	114299	RAL 7001 silver grey	114243	RAL 8025 pale brown	121279
RAL 2008 bright red orange		RAL 5011 steel blue	105829	RAL 7002 olive grey	116710	RAL 8028 terra brown	121060
RAL 2009 traffic orange		RAL 5012 light blue	114242	RAL 7003 moss grey	114568	RAL 8029 pearl copper	
RAL 2010 signal orange		RAL 5013 cobalt blue	116631	RAL 7004 signal grey	116632	RAL 9001 cream	105870
RAL 2011 deep orange	134452	RAL 5014 pigeon blue	115964	RAL 7005 mouse grey	113691	RAL 9002 grey white	116322
RAL 2012 salmon orange		RAL 5015 sky blue	111738	RAL 7006 beige grey	115028	RAL 9003 signal white	124216
RAL 2013 pearl orange	114472	RAL 5017 traffic blue	115130	RAL 7008 khaki grey	115879	RAL 9004 signal black	115955
RAL 2017 RAL orange		RAL 5018 turquoise blue	116945	RAL 7009 green grey	114636	RAL 9005 jet black	127838
RAL 3000 flame red	116256	RAL 5019 capri blue	123940	RAL 7010 tent grey	113838	RAL 9006 aluminium white	106735
RAL 3001 signal red	115954	RAL 5020 ocean blue	121783	RAL 7011 iron grey	114481	RAL 9007 grey aluminium	111713
RAL 3002 carmine red	118878	RAL 5021 water blue	116321	RAL 7012 basalt grey	115682	RAL 9010 pure white	118401
RAL 3003 ruby red	113060	RAL 5022 night blue	152563	RAL 7013 brown grey	114484	RAL 9011 graphite black	
RAL 3004 purple red	115681	RAL 5023 distant blue	114103	RAL 7015 slate grey	116060	RAL 9012 clean room white	
RAL 3005 wine red	105828	RAL 5024 pastel blue	115185	RAL 7016 anthracite grey	105831	RAL 9016 traffic white	116894
RAL 3007 black red	115304	RAL 5025 pearl gentian blue		RAL 7021 grey black	115271	RAL 9017 traffic black	155108
RAL 3009 oxid red	114119	RAL 5026 pearl night blue		RAL 7022 umbra grey	114267	RAL 9018 papyrus white	121497
RAL 3011 brown red	123396	RAL 6000 patina green	127326	RAL 7023 concrete grey	114170	RAL 9022 pearl light grey	117131
RAL 3012 beige red	131694	RAL 6001 emerald green	131970	RAL 7024 graphite grey	120487	RAL 9023 pearl dark grey	129174









**BUILD THE FUTURE**

**Soudal UK Limited**  
Soudal House, Unit 1,  
Centurion Way, Centurion Park,  
Tamworth, B77 5PN  
**Tel:** 01827 261 092  
**Email:** salesuk@soudal.com

**[www.soudal.co.uk](http://www.soudal.co.uk)**

**Headquarters: Soudal N.V.**  
Everdongenlaan 18-20,  
BE-2300 Turnhout  
**Tel:** +32 14 42 42 31  
**Email:** info@soudal.com

**[www.soudal.com](http://www.soudal.com)**

  
[@soudal\\_uk](#)

  
[@soudal\\_uk](#)

  
[@soudal\\_uk](#)

  
[@soudal\\_uk](#)

  
[@soudaluk](#)

  
[@soudal\\_uk](#)

Distributor information: